Seeing Subjects Through a Biblical Lens

FOCUS ON FIVES,
New K5 Curriculum Available, p. 16

ZAN TYLER,
Homeschool Advocate and BJU Press Partner, p. 53

bjupresshomeschool.com
800.845.5731
Homeschool Mission

To raise children who embrace learning and are prepared to think for themselves from a biblical worldview.

This is your journey, and we’re committed to providing resources that fit your unique lifestyle. Are you ready?
New Video Courses for 2020

These exciting courses contain all-new video lessons. Availability begins August 1. Look throughout the catalog for details!
Crafted to Serve

You are the most qualified person to say how your children learn and what they should be learning.

As a parent, you have your own goals that you and your children are working toward. As an educator, you need tools that support those goals. So we have crafted a uniquely designed curriculum to give you the tools you need to meet your goals. Whether you use a parent-led approach or an independent learning style, we’re here to serve you.
Video Courses
For the parent who wants options...

Adding video courses to your homeschool brings new opportunities to your children. You and your children may experience

- **Independent learning** – Your kids will always know everything they need to do, and each platform lets them set their own pace for the year.
- **Learning options** – There are more activities than you need. You choose what you do.
- **Personal relationships** – The one-on-one teaching style creates a personal connection between your children and their teachers.
- **Engaging lessons** – What would happen if your kids were eager to do their lessons each day?
Homeschool Your Way
This is your homeschool and your curriculum. We provide resources and assignment schedules for you, but if you don’t need them, you don’t have to use them. How your child completes each course is entirely up to you.

Order Your Way
Get all your subjects at once and save with complete grade kits. Or mix and match video courses and textbook kits by choosing subject kits! Subject kits include everything in a grade kit for a single subject.

All kits include
- Video lessons for a full course
- An adjustable yearlong plan
- Textbooks
- Tests
- Answer keys

Subjects in each grade kit*
- English language arts
- Math
- Science
- Heritage studies

*You can shift two core subjects up or down by one or two grade levels per grade kit.

Available electives
- Bible, K5–Grade 12
- Spanish 1, 2, and 3
- French 1 and 2
2 Ways to Use Our Video Courses

At your home... or on the go!

**DVDs**
- DVDs give you a familiar option for your video learning experience!
- DVD grade kits are customizable! For Grade 1 and up, you can move up or down one or two grade levels in any two subjects.
- Our DVDs ship with all printed materials for the parent and student. You even receive a customizable yearlong plan!

**Online Video Courses**

**Wherever you are . . .**
- As long as you have an internet connection, our online courses let you do homeschool wherever and whenever you need to.
- eTextbooks (where available) come with every grade kit for Grades 1–12.

**You have the time . . .**
- Save time and make organization easy with direct links to assignments and answer keys.
- Online testing platform grades tests and quizzes automatically for Grades 5–12.

**You’re still in control.**
- With the online gradebook, you’re still in control of your child’s education.
- You can customize each grade kit according to your child’s needs.
**Student View:** Students can always navigate to their next assignment for each course from their dashboard.

**Parents View:** With the online gradebook, parents can adjust grades, see detailed test results, and more.

Meet our teachers!

Mrs. Cynthia Bullock has 13 years of classroom teaching experience and seeks to inspire her students to be curious about history, to ask good questions, and to know how to find right answers.

Heritage Studies 6; Cultural Geography; American Government; American Republic; Economics

Mr. Bill Harmon uses his active and enthusiastic teaching style to help his students connect main concepts to a larger framework. Primarily, he wants his students to grow in Christlikeness.

Science 6; Fundamentals of Math; Pre-Algebra; Physical Science; Algebra 1; Chemistry; Physics

Mrs. Evanna Walker has 38 years of teaching experience in traditional classrooms and in video teaching. She engages students with her interactive and earnest teaching style. Her goal is for her students to read and understand God’s Word and see His hand working in all areas of study.

Phonics & English, Reading, and Handwriting 1; Math 2; Spelling 2; Reading 2, 3, 5, and 6; and Heritage Studies 4

Mrs. Debbie Overly has over 30 years of teaching experience in Christian education. She uses numerous demonstrations and hands-on activities to help her students learn, and her goal is to present Christ in each subject.

Science 1, 2, 3, and 4; English 4 and 6; Handwriting 4 and 5; Math 3; and Bible 5

Mrs. Debbie Overly has over 30 years of teaching experience in Christian education. She uses numerous demonstrations and hands-on activities to help her students learn, and her goal is to present Christ in each subject.

Science 1, 2, 3, and 4; English 4 and 6; Handwriting 4 and 5; Math 3; and Bible 5

To meet all of our current teachers, visit www.bjupresshomeschool.com/content/distance-learning-meet-the-teachers
We’ve got everything you’ll need to start your video learning journey!

• **Getting Started**
  These videos guide you through your first few days. The videos cover the major parts of your journey, from unboxing to a walkthrough of the website, and each video addresses three things to remember:
  1. Stay organized.
  2. You’re in control.
  3. We’re here to help.

• **Have Questions? Check out our FAQs!**
  [bjupresshomeschool.com/content/dlo-faqs-general](http://bjupresshomeschool.com/content/dlo-faqs-general)

• **Don’t see your question?**
  We love answering your questions! Please contact us at 800.845.5731 or call your local HomeWorks representative!

[bjupresshomeschool.com/go/gettingstarted](http://bjupresshomeschool.com/go/gettingstarted)
Help Me Pick
Which platform is best for you?

**DVD Video Courses**
The DVD option gives you access to the same content and trusted teachers whenever you have access to a DVD player.*

This option is helpful when

- connecting to the internet isn’t possible,
- teaching a challenging subject,
- introducing students to other teaching styles, and
- encouraging independent learning.

*DVDs are typically available for 13 months. Please see the video course agreement on pages 109–10 for more information.

You’re in control!
No matter which option you choose, you’re always in control. You can treat all assignments, video lesson guides, and lesson plan overviews as optional. Each platform gives you more resources than you need so that you can choose what works best for you.
Online Video Courses

When you purchase an online video course, you can stream lessons taught by trusted teachers directly to your device from bjupressonline.com whenever you have an internet connection.*

This option is best when
- teaching a challenging subject,
- introducing students to other teaching styles,
- streamlining your homeschool, and
- encouraging independent learning.

*Online users have from July 1, 2020 until December 31, 2021 to complete the course.

Textbook Kit

With this parent-led option, you get all of the resources you need to teach a course, including teacher editions and answer keys.

This option is the way to go when
- you want one-on-one time teaching your kids,
- you need all resources consolidated into one place,
- you prefer being the primary teacher, and
- you’re confident about teaching your kids.
Textbook Kits
There to Help You Take the Lead

To make your parent-led homeschool successful, you need teacher editions that go beyond mere answer keys. You need options for activities, assignments, and teaching strategies. And we’ve got your back.

Our textbook kits include all your student books as well as detailed teacher editions that give you an abundance of options to choose from as you teach your child.

In your homeschool, you may experience

• **Long discussions** – The deep thinking questions you’ll find in the teacher editions will encourage your child to ask difficult questions and start long conversations.

• **Learning options** – There are more activities than you need. You choose what you do.

• **Book fever** – Being surrounded by books can lead to the desire for more books.

• **Creative thinking** – Balancing teaching, growing children, and everything else in your life requires some pretty creative maneuvers. You’ll get the hang of it in no time!
K3

**Pathways for Preschool** (2nd edition)
This one-volume teacher’s edition has a flexible teaching format for three-year-olds and is adaptable for two-year-olds. It includes circle times, songs, rhymes, games, crafts, and centers; age-appropriate activities that promote prereading skills with phonemic awareness and letter recognition; and math, heritage studies, and science segments. The visuals and the activity packet encourage involvement and development of eye-hand coordination.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Online Video Course</th>
<th>DVD Video Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>365155 Online Video Course</strong></td>
<td><strong>342683 DVD Course</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kit includes:</td>
<td>Kit includes:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>023630 Student Activity Packet</td>
<td>023630 Student Activity Packet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408641 Student Handouts</td>
<td>408641 Student Handouts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add-ons:
- 226712 Visuals

**K4 Foundations**
Miss Liston and Mrs. Lawson start learning with an exciting approach. Children who are just beginning to enjoy learning need an unpressured program full of colorful activities and engaging stories. The curriculum introduces young learners to beginning skills in English, math, heritage studies, and science with age-appropriate manipulatives, stories, activities, and songs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Textbook Kits</th>
<th>Textbook Kit</th>
<th>25% less than items purchased individually</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>278655</strong></td>
<td><strong>Textbook Kit</strong></td>
<td><strong>109.15</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kit includes:</td>
<td>269175 Teacher Edition</td>
<td>81.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>269209 Activity Packet</td>
<td>28.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>269191 Hoppy Tunes CD</td>
<td>35.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add-ons:</td>
<td>269183 Visuals</td>
<td>79.72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Online Video Course</th>
<th>DVD Video Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>365155 Online Video Course</strong></td>
<td><strong>342683 DVD Course</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kit includes:</td>
<td>Kit includes:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>023630 Student Activity Packet</td>
<td>023630 Student Activity Packet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408641 Student Handouts</td>
<td>408641 Student Handouts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add-ons:
- 226712 Visuals

**Footsteps for Fours** (2nd edition)
This program contains age-appropriate concepts and activities, incorporating prereading skills, math skills, handwriting, heritage studies, music, and science. Visuals, a teaching tree, a puppet, worksheets, and creative activities promote interactive learning while encouraging social and spiritual growth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Textbook Kits</th>
<th>Textbook Kit</th>
<th>25% less than items purchased individually</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>264853</strong></td>
<td><strong>Textbook Kit</strong></td>
<td><strong>192.45</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kit includes:</td>
<td>256123 Teacher Edition with CD (3 vols.)</td>
<td>151.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>226670 Activity Packet</td>
<td>38.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>244202 Writing Packet</td>
<td>31.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>226704 Listening CD Set (2 CDs)</td>
<td>21.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>244186 Practice Cards</td>
<td>14.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add-ons:</td>
<td>226712 Visuals</td>
<td>69.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>244178 Phonics Charts &amp; Teaching Tree</td>
<td>69.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>256271 Backpack &amp; Hand Puppet</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Grade Kits

Online Video Course
365163
$599.00
Includes Focus on Fives and Math Streaming Subject Kits

DVD Video Course
345967
$599.00
Includes Focus on Fives and Math DVD Subject Kits

Textbook Kit
524470
$364.70
Includes Focus on Fives and Math Textbook Subject Kits

Platform Options
Online Video Course—Stream video lessons to your favorite device with all required printed textbooks and materials.

DVD Video Course—Get the same great video courses on DVD with printed textbooks and resources.

Textbook Kit—Lead the learning experience yourself with our teacher editions and textbooks that give you teaching options for different learning styles.

Help Me Pick
Each platform fits uniquely into your homeschool style. Want your kids to hear from other teachers? Choose from our online or DVD video courses. Prefer a parent-led homeschool style? A textbook kit is the way to go. Go to page 8 to learn more about your options.

Kit Savings
The bigger the kit, the bigger the savings! Though you can purchase books and resources individually, you will get the best savings by purchasing your resources in grade or subject kits.
Add a Bible course to your grade kit!

**Bible Truths K5** (updated 2nd edition)
Lessons emphasize the importance of God’s Word and creation and chronologically focus on Bible accounts ranging from Abraham to the apostle Paul, including the life of Christ. Character stories, activities, and discussions are designed to help children understand who God is and why it’s important to live His way.

### Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

- **365189 Online Video Course** 49.00
  - 409748 Online Video Lessons 44.00
  - 262717 Student Packet 28.33
  - 408658 Student Handouts 5.00
  - 410662 Video Lesson Guide 2.50

### DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

- **401901 DVD Course** 49.00
  - 402891 DVD Video Lessons 44.00
  - 262717 Student Packet 28.33
  - 408658 Student Handouts 5.00
  - 412205 Parent Guide (keys) 10.00

### Add-ons:
- 125815 Teacher Edition 69.72
- 125856 Music CD 21.11
- 125872 Days of Creation Visuals 38.33

---

### Math (3rd edition)
Manipulatives and creative activities are used to develop a good foundation of math concepts, such as number sense, time, money, fractions, addition, subtraction, and geometry. Farmer and Mrs. Brown and Cheddar introduce math concepts, build number sense, and develop problem-solving skills.

### Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 30 mins.)

- **431155 Online Video Course** 299.00
  - 431163 Online Video Lessons 279.00
  - 211201 Student Worktext 28.33
  - 211219 Student Manipulatives Packet 19.72
  - 058164 Unifix Cubes (100 pcs. with instructions; Didax Educational Resources) 14.00
  - 431080 Student Handouts 5.00
  - 431098 Video Lesson Guide 2.50

### DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 30 mins.)

- **431130 DVD Course** 299.00
  - 431148 DVD Video Lessons 279.00
  - 211201 Student Worktext 28.33
  - 211219 Student Manipulatives Packet 19.72
  - 058164 Unifix Cubes (100 pcs. with instructions; Didax Educational Resources) 14.00
  - 431080 Student Handouts 5.00
  - 431072 Parent Guide (keys) 10.00

### Add-ons:
- 211268 Teacher Edition with CD 81.39
- 211201 Student Worktext 28.33
- 211219 Student Manipulatives Packet 19.72
- 058164 Unifix Cubes (100 pcs. with instructions; Didax Educational Resources) 14.00

---

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

- **236166 Textbook Kit** 73.50
  - 125815 Teacher Edition 69.72
  - 262717 Student Packet 28.33
  - 125823 Teacher’s Picture Packet 68.61
  - 125856 Music CD 21.11
  - 125872 Days of Creation Visuals 38.33

---

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

- **218446 Textbook Kit** 97.05
  - 211201 Teacher Edition with CD 81.39
  - 211201 Student Worktext 28.33
  - 211219 Student Manipulatives Packet 19.72
  - 058164 Unifix Cubes (100 pcs. with instructions; Didax Educational Resources) 14.00

---

**Video Teacher: Becky Rulapaugh**

---

**Homeschool in Action!**

---

Customer Service 800.845.5731
Focus on Fives (4th edition)
This course starts children on a path for developing the skills they will need for first grade. Students receive basic introductions to phonics, reading, heritage studies, handwriting, and science. Fun and exciting learning activities help young learners build a foundation in phonemic awareness, reading strategies, listening, and speaking. Worldview shaping themes help them learn about God.

### Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 35 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>428771</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**
- 428813 Online Video Lessons 279.00
- 504985 Student Worktext 38.33
- 504977 Reading Books for Focus on Fives (34 books) 55.56
- 505057 Phonics Practice for Focus on Fives 26.94
- 504928 Phonics & Review Cards 11.39
- 428748 Student Handouts 5.00
- 424390 Video Lesson Guide 2.50

**Add-ons:**
- 505016 Teacher Edition (6 vols.) 146.67
- 523811 Phonics Flipchart 34.00
- 523829 Teaching Visuals Flipchart 34.00

*This video course will be available by July 1, 2020.*

### DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 35 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>428011</td>
<td>DVD Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**
- 429068 DVD Video Lessons 279.00
- 504985 Student Worktext 38.33
- 504977 Reading Books for Focus on Fives (34 books) 55.56
- 505057 Phonics Practice for Focus on Fives 26.94
- 504928 Phonics & Review Cards 11.39
- 428748 Student Handouts 5.00
- 428631 Parent Guide (keys) 10.00

**Add-ons:**
- 505016 Teacher Edition (6 vols.) 146.67
- 523811 Phonics Flipchart 34.00
- 523829 Teaching Visuals Flipchart 34.00

*This DVD course will come in two volumes. Volume 1 will be ready to ship by July 1, 2020. Volume 2 will be ready to ship by November 1, 2020.*

### Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>524439</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>267.65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**
- 505016 Teacher Edition (6 vols.) 146.67
- 504985 Student Worktext 38.33
- 504977 Reading Books for Focus on Fives (34 books) 55.56
- 505057 Phonics Practice for Focus on Fives 26.94
- 523811 Phonics Flipchart 34.00
- 523829 Teaching Visuals Flipchart 34.00
- 504928 Phonics & Review Cards 11.39

Homeschool in Action!
Your baby’s growing up.
Start your homeschool right!

Our new Focus on Fives program gives you all the tools you need to teach reading. Every day can be an exciting learning adventure full of games, songs, and activities with Hopscotch and his friends!

You’ll be ready for first grade with tons of memories to treasure.

Video courses and textbook kit options are available.

Visit www.bjupresshomeschool.com/product/505016 or a meeting near you to see it for yourself.
Grade 1

Grade Kits

**Online Video Course**
- Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, and Phonics, Reading, Spelling, Handwriting Streaming Subject Kits
- 365205
- $899.00

**DVD Video Course**
- Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, and Phonics, Reading, Spelling, Handwriting DVD Subject Kits
- 352427
- $899.00

**Textbook Kit**
- Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, and Phonics, Reading, Spelling, Handwriting Textbook Subject Kits
- 524504
- $817.20

Platform Options

**Online Video Course**—Stream video lessons to your favorite device with options for eTextbook access and all required printed textbooks and materials.

**DVD Video Course**—Get the same great video courses on DVD with printed textbooks and resources.

**Textbook Kit**—Lead the learning experience yourself with our teacher editions and textbooks that give you teaching options for different learning styles.

Help Me Pick

Each platform fits uniquely into your homeschool style. Want your kids to hear from other teachers? Choose from our online or DVD video courses. Prefer a parent-led homeschool style? A textbook kit is the way to go. Go to page 8 to learn more about your options.

Kit Savings

The bigger the kit, the bigger the savings! Though you can purchase books and resources individually, you will get the best savings by purchasing your resources in grade or subject kits.
### Add a Bible course to your grade kit!

**Bible Truths**  A Father’s Care (3rd edition)

A Father’s Care introduces Bible truths through familiar Bible personalities presented chronologically in a study of the Old and New Testaments. Dramatic segments, application stories that reveal God’s character, various hands-on activities, and visuals reinforce the child’s learning experience.

#### Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>365212</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>49.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**

- 409771 Online Video Lessons 44.00
- 265306 Student Worktext 28.33
- 125955 Student Materials Packet 17.22
- 125963 Tests 16.34
- 125971 Tests Answer Key 11.39
- 408682 Student Handouts 5.00
- 410696 Video Lesson Guide 2.50

**Add-ons:**

- 125898 Teacher Edition 69.72
- 125930 Music CD (10 hymns) 21.11
- 125906 Visual Packet 68.61

#### DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>401935</td>
<td>DVD Course</td>
<td>49.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**

- 402925 DVD Video Lessons 44.00
- 265306 Student Worktext 28.33
- 125955 Student Materials Packet 17.22
- 125963 Tests 16.34
- 125971 Tests Answer Key 11.39
- 408682 Student Handouts 5.00
- 412239 Parent Guide (keys) 10.00

**Add-ons:**

- 125898 Teacher Edition 69.72
- 125930 Music CD (10 hymns) 21.11
- 125906 Visual Packet 68.61

### Science (3rd edition)

Your child will start on the path of scientific inquiry with an introduction to the senses, weather, seasons, health and safety, sound, animals, matter, forces, plants, and the sun, moon, and stars. Science-process skills are introduced through participation in hands-on activities and projects.

#### Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>388280</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**

- 409813 Online Video Lessons 279.00
- 508978 Student Text 46.94
- 271684 Activities 31.67
- 271791 Tests 16.34
- 271809 Tests Answer Key 11.39
- 408724 Student Handouts 5.00
- 514356 eTextbook Student Text 22.50

**Add-ons:**

- 271700 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22

To order this online video course and get the Heritage Studies 1 online video course for free, use the item number below:

- 418863 Heritage Studies 1 and Science 1 Online Video Courses 299.00

#### DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>401976</td>
<td>DVD Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**

- 402966 DVD Video Lessons 279.00
- 508978 Student Text 46.94
- 271684 Activities 31.67
- 271718 Activities Answer Key 18.61
- 271791 Tests 16.34
- 271809 Tests Answer Key 11.39
- 408724 Student Handouts 5.00
- 412270 Parent Guide (keys) 10.00

**Add-ons:**

- 271700 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22
- 514356 eTextbook Student Text 22.50

To order this DVD course and get the Heritage Studies 1 DVD course for free, use the item number below:

- 418863 Heritage Studies 1 and Science 1 DVD Video Courses 299.00

### Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

#### Online Video Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>265306</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>144.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**

- 271700 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22
- 508978 Student Text 46.94
- 271684 Activities 31.67
- 271718 Activities Answer Key 18.61
- 271791 Tests 16.34
- 271809 Tests Answer Key 11.39

**Add-ons:**

- 514356 eTextbook Student Text 22.50
- 514364 eTextbook & Printed Student Text 58.33
Heritage Studies (3rd edition)
Your child will learn about history, culture, economics, citizenship, and geography. The textbook also covers United States history from the Native Americans to the Plymouth Colony. Each chapter includes review questions, maps, graphs, and hands-on activities to enhance learning.

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)
418820 Online Video Course  299.00
Kit includes:
42023 Online Video Lessons  279.00
280131 Student Text  43.33
281469 Activities  30.28
281519 Tests  16.34
281527 Tests Answer Key  11.39
419192 Student Handouts  5.00
290940 eTextbook Student Text  20.56
Add-ons:
281501 Teacher Edition with CD  67.22
281733 Visuals  73.89
290940 eTextbook Student Text  20.56
To order this online video course and get the Science 1 online video course for free, use the item number below:
418863 Heritage Studies 1 and Science 1 Online Video Courses

DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)
418517 DVD Course  299.00
Kit includes:
418517 DVD Video Lessons  279.00
280131 Student Text  43.33
281469 Activities  30.28
281519 Tests  16.34
281527 Tests Answer Key  11.39
419192 Student Handouts  5.00
419002 Parent Guide (keys)  10.00
Add-ons:
281501 Teacher Edition with CD  67.22
281733 Visuals  73.89
290940 eTextbook Student Text  20.56
To order this DVD course and get the Science 1 DVD course for free, use the item number below:
418541 Heritage Studies and Science 1 DVD Video Courses

Math (3rd edition)
Manipulatives and real-life experiences are used to teach place value, addition, subtraction, geometry, time, money, measurement, and fractions. Writing equations, reading graphs, and other concepts are introduced as problem-solving skills. Join Cecil the Seal for fun with games and activities. Digit the Clown searches all over town for a new job while reinforcing the importance of problem-solving skills.

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)
365239 Online Video Course  299.00
Kit includes:
409805 Online Video Lessons  279.00
216168 Student Worktext  32.78
216234 Student Manipulatives Packet  19.72
216242 Tests  16.34
216259 Tests Answer Key  11.39
408716 Student Handouts  5.00
411072 Video Lesson Guide  2.50
Add-ons:
216184 Teacher Edition with CD  81.39
216260 Math 1 Reviews  12.22
058164 Unifix Cubes (100 pcs. with instructions; Didax Educational Resources)  14.00
204610 Backyard Math with Zac DVD Set (2 DVDs)  19.95
047522 Judy Mini-Clock (Judy/Instructor)  3.00

DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)
401968 DVD Course  299.00
Kit includes:
402958 DVD Video Lessons  279.00
216168 Student Worktext  32.78
216234 Student Manipulatives Packet  19.72
216242 Tests  16.34
216259 Tests Answer Key  11.39
408716 Student Handouts  5.00
412262 Parent Guide (keys)  10.00
Add-ons:
216184 Teacher Edition with CD  81.39
216200 Math 1 Reviews  12.22
058164 Unifix Cubes (100 pcs. with instructions; Didax Educational Resources)  14.00
204610 Backyard Math with Zac DVD Set (2 DVDs)  19.95
047522 Judy Mini-Clock (Judy/Instructor)  3.00

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually
297747 Textbook Kit  126.40
Kit includes:
281501 Teacher Edition with CD  67.22
280131 Student Text  43.33
281469 Activities  30.28
281519 Tests  16.34
281527 Tests Answer Key  11.39

Add-ons:
281477 Activities Answer Key  18.61
290940 eTextbook Student Text  20.56

241786 Textbook Kit  130.35
Kit includes:
216184 Teacher Edition with CD  81.39
216168 Student Worktext  32.78
216234 Student Manipulatives Packet  19.72
216200 Math 1 Reviews  12.22
216242 Tests  16.34
216259 Tests Answer Key  11.39

Add-ons:
058164 Unifix Cubes (100 pcs. with instructions; Didax Educational Resources)  14.00
204610 Backyard Math with Zac DVD Set (2 DVDs)  19.95
047522 Judy Mini-Clock (Judy/Instructor)  3.00
Phonics & English, Reading, Handwriting (3rd edition)
Phonics and English 1 presents exciting theme lessons that combine phonics, reading and listening comprehension, creative writing, and grammar. Reading 1 reinforces phonics lessons while introducing students to a variety of illustrated stories with silent- and oral-reading practice. Handwriting 1 uses PreCursive handwriting to teach writing skills and promote letter recognition important to reading.

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 70 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>365247</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kit includes:
- 409789 Online Video Lessons 279.00
- 281683 Phonics & English Student Worktext 35.83
- 211821 Phonics Practice Book 30.00
- 221119 Readers Set 1A–1F 73.89
- 211383 Reading Student Worktext 21.11
- 233999 BJ BookLinks: Once in Blueberry Dell Set (guide & novel) 23.33
- 231654 BJ BookLinks: Buttercup Hill Set (guide & novel) 23.33
- 244673 BJ BookLinks: Looking for Home Set (guide & novel) 23.33
- 296772 Handwriting Student Worktext 28.33
- 408690 Student Handouts 5.00
- 410704 Video Lesson Guide 2.50

Price includes all three subjects.

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 70 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>401943</td>
<td>DVD Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kit includes:
- 402933 DVD Video Lessons 279.00
- 281683 Phonics & English Student Worktext 35.83
- 211821 Phonics Practice Book 30.00
- 221119 Readers Set 1A–1F 73.89
- 211383 Reading Student Worktext 21.11
- 233999 BJ BookLinks: Once in Blueberry Dell Set (guide & novel) 23.33
- 231654 BJ BookLinks: Buttercup Hill Set (guide & novel) 23.33
- 244673 BJ BookLinks: Looking for Home Set (guide & novel) 23.33
- 296772 Handwriting Student Worktext 28.33
- 408690 Student Handouts 5.00
- 412247 Parent Guide (keys) 10.00

Price includes all three subjects.

Phoneics & English (3rd edition)

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>221440</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>188.05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kit includes:
- 21179 Teacher Edition with CD 90.00
- 281683 Phonics & English Student Worktext 35.83
- 211821 Phonics Practice Book 30.00
- 221119 Readers Set 1A–1F 73.89
- 211383 Reading Student Worktext 21.11
- 233999 BJ BookLinks: Once in Blueberry Dell Set (guide & novel) 23.33
- 231654 BJ BookLinks: Buttercup Hill Set (guide & novel) 23.33
- 244673 BJ BookLinks: Looking for Home Set (guide & novel) 23.33
- 296772 Handwriting Student Worktext 28.33
- 408690 Student Handouts 5.00
- 412247 Parent Guide (keys) 10.00

Add-ons:
- 275248 High-Frequency Service Word Cards 23.06

Reading (3rd edition)

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>221481</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>130.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kit includes:
- 211391 Teacher Edition with CD 78.61
- 221119 Readers Set 1A–1F 73.89
- 211383 Reading Student Worktext 21.11

Add-ons:
- 109363 Starting Line (12 storybooks) 20.00
- 087221 Take-Along Stories 1 (16 storybooks) 20.00
- 182196 Take-Along Stories 2 (10 storybooks) 20.00

Handwriting (3rd edition)

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>221465</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>55.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kit includes:
- 211714 Teacher Edition 45.56
- 296772 Handwriting Student Worktext 28.33

Add-ons:
- 211722 PreCursive Wall Charts 26.94

Phonics & English 1 and Reading 1 have been designed to support each other. Please plan on using the two courses together.
Spelling (2nd edition)

*Spelling 1* focuses on application through studying generalizations (word families) and using spelling as a tool for communication. Enjoyable guided activities help children learn word structure and dictionary skills.

### Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

- **Course Code:** 265267
- **Price:** $149.00

**Kit includes:**
- 409821 Online Video Lessons: $129.00
- 278481 Student Worktext: $26.94
- 408732 Student Handouts: $5.00
- 410746 Video Lesson Guide: $2.50

**Add-ons:**
- 211730 Teacher Edition: $30.00

### DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

- **Course Code:** 401984
- **Price:** $149.00

**Kit includes:**
- 402974 DVD Video Lessons: $129.00
- 278481 Student Worktext: $26.94
- 408732 Student Handouts: $5.00
- 412288 Parent Guide (keys): $10.00

**Add-ons:**
- 211730 Teacher Edition: $30.00

### Textbook Kit

- **Code:** 221507
- **Price:** $42.70

**Kit includes:**
- 211730 Teacher Edition: $30.00
- 278481 Student Worktext: $26.94

**Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually**

---

**Video Teacher: Andrea Hall**

---

**Homeschool in Action!**
Grade 2

Grade Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Platform Options</th>
<th>Online Video Course</th>
<th>DVD Video Course</th>
<th>Textbook Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Online Video Course</strong>—Stream video lessons to your favorite device with options for eTextbook access and all required printed textbooks and materials.</td>
<td>Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, English, Reading, Spelling, and Handwriting Streaming Subject Kits</td>
<td>Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, English, Reading, Spelling, and Handwriting DVD Subject Kits</td>
<td>Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, English, Reading, Spelling, and Handwriting Textbook Subject Kits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DVD Video Course</strong>—Get the same great video courses on DVD with printed textbooks and resources.</td>
<td>365270 $899.00</td>
<td>342717 $899.00</td>
<td>515981 $817.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Textbook Kit</strong>—Lead the learning experience yourself with our teacher editions and textbooks that give you teaching options for different learning styles.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Help Me Pick**
Each platform fits uniquely into your homeschool style. Want your kids to hear from other teachers? Choose from our online or DVD video courses. Prefer a parent-led homeschool style? A textbook kit is the way to go. Go to page 8 to learn more about your options.

**Kit Savings**
The bigger the kit, the bigger the savings! Though you can purchase books and resources individually, you will get the best savings by purchasing your resources in grade or subject kits.
**Add a Bible course to your grade kit!**

**Bible Truths** A Servant’s Heart (3rd edition)

*A Servant’s Heart* encourages children to live the Bible as well as know the Bible through a chronological study of the Old and New Testaments. Lessons include Bible study skills, character traits, and hymn histories. Dramatic segments present heroes of the faith, while application stories show children their need of Christ as Savior and demonstrate ways to apply biblical principles to personal life situations.

**Online Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>365288</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>49.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DVD Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>401992</td>
<td>DVD Course</td>
<td>49.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Add-ons:**

- Video Teacher: Sarah Lawson

**Science** (4th edition)

*Science 2* focuses on scientific occupations, living things, environments, fossils, parts of the earth and how they interact, natural resources, light, and shadows. Children develop basic science skills and learn to apply science to the real world as they participate in hands-on activities and projects.

**Online Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>428896</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DVD Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>427971</td>
<td>DVD Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Add-ons:**

- Video Teacher: Debra Overly

**Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>511667</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>144.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Add-ons:**

- 507962 eTextbook & Printed Student Text 58.33
- 001008 Fossil Collection 35.00
### Heritage Studies (3rd edition)

Your child will be presented with social studies from a Christian worldview in a text that is colorful and age-appropriate. The text covers United States history from creation through the Revolutionary War.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)</th>
<th>418871 Online Video Course</th>
<th>299.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kit includes:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419762 Online Video Lessons</td>
<td>279.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287151 Student Text</td>
<td>43.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287169 Activities</td>
<td>30.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287219 Tests</td>
<td>16.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287235 Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>11.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419226 Student Handouts</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419366 Video Lesson Guide</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296012 eTextbook Student Text</td>
<td>20.56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Add-ons:**
- 287201 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22
- 428904 Heritage Studies 2 and Science 2 Online Video Courses 299.00

### DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>418558 DVD Course</th>
<th>299.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kit includes:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418715 DVD Video Lessons</td>
<td>279.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287151 Student Text</td>
<td>43.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287169 Activities</td>
<td>30.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287219 Tests</td>
<td>16.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287235 Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>11.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419226 Student Handouts</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419036 Parent Guide (keys)</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Add-ons:**
- 287201 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22
- 429142 Heritage Studies and Science 2 DVD Video Courses 299.00

### Textbook Kits

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>511600 Textbook Kit</th>
<th>140.35</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kit includes:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287201 Teacher Edition with CD</td>
<td>67.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287151 Student Text</td>
<td>43.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287169 Activities</td>
<td>30.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287235 Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>11.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419226 Student Handouts</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419036 Parent Guide (keys)</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Add-ons:**
- 296012 eTextbook Student Text 20.56
- 296269 eTextbook & Printed Student Text 33.61

### Math (3rd edition)

Manipulatives and real-life experiences are used to build number relationships with addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. Problem-solving lessons focus on graphs, multi-step word problems, probability, and much more. Math 2 Reviews provides valuable reinforcement of skills for mastery and test preparation. Carpenter Matt O’Malley and his pet beaver Paddy travel the world, working on special building projects and teaching mathematical concepts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 30 mins.)</th>
<th>369215 Online Video Course</th>
<th>299.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kit includes:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409888 Online Video Lessons</td>
<td>279.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281618 Student Worktext</td>
<td>32.78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224402 Student Manipulatives Packet</td>
<td>19.72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224410 Tests</td>
<td>16.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224436 Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>11.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408781 Student Handouts</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410795 Video Lesson Guide</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Add-ons:**
- 224451 Teacher Edition with CD 81.39
- 224477 Math 2 Reviews 12.22
- 087155 Flash Cards, Three Corner, Add/Sub (included in Student Manipulatives Packet) 9.50

### DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 30 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>402032 DVD Course</th>
<th>299.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kit includes:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403022 DVD Video Lessons</td>
<td>279.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281618 Student Worktext</td>
<td>32.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224402 Student Manipulatives Packet</td>
<td>19.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224410 Tests</td>
<td>16.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224436 Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>11.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408781 Student Handouts</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412338 Parent Guide (keys)</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Add-ons:**
- 224451 Teacher Edition with CD 81.39
- 224477 Math 2 Reviews 12.22
- 087155 Flash Cards, Three Corner, Add/Sub (included in Student Manipulatives Packet) 9.50

### Textbook Kits

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>252676 Textbook Kit</th>
<th>130.35</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kit includes:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224451 Teacher Edition with CD</td>
<td>81.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281618 Student Worktext</td>
<td>32.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224402 Student Manipulatives Packet</td>
<td>19.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224477 Math 2 Reviews</td>
<td>12.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224410 Tests</td>
<td>16.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224436 Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>11.39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Add-ons:**
- 087155 Flash Cards, Three Corner, Add/Sub (included in Student Manipulatives Packet) 9.50
**English Writing & Grammar (3rd edition)**

*English 2* gives children a purpose for learning grammar by teaching them how correct language honors God. The skills they learn are put into a context for continued use, and grammatical skills learned in grammar chapters are reinforced and emphasized in the writing chapters by giving the children an opportunity to practice what they have learned.

---

**Online Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>428870</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**

- 428961: Online Video Lessons 279.00
- 501452: Student Worktext 30.00
- 501692: Tests 16.34
- 501718: Tests Answer Key 11.39
- 428698: Student Handouts 5.00
- 428763: Video Lesson Guide 2.50

**Add-ons:**

- 501668: Teacher Edition with CD 73.89

---

**DVD Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>427955</td>
<td>DVD Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**

- 429050: DVD Video Lessons 279.00
- 501452: Student Worktext 30.00
- 501692: Tests 16.34
- 501718: Tests Answer Key 11.39
- 428698: Student Handouts 5.00
- 428623: Parent Guide (keys) 10.00

**Add-ons:**

- 501668: Teacher Edition with CD 73.89

---

**Reading (3rd edition)**

Four student textbooks provide interesting selections from a variety of genres with emphasis on critical reading for comprehension, the development of higher-order thinking skills, instruction in phonics, oral reading, and literary techniques. Selections have been logically sequenced for readability and skill progression to help all children succeed.

---

**Online Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>420489</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**

- 420497: Online Video Lessons 279.00
- 278911: Student Text 2A 20.56
- 278929: Student Text 2B 20.56
- 294231: Student Text 2C 20.56
- 294249: Student Text 2D 20.56
- 294256: Student Worktext 35.83
- 118257: BJ BookLinks: Pulling Together Set (guide & novel) 35.83
- 118240: BJ BookLinks: The Treasure of Pelican Cove Set (guide & novel) 35.83
- 412510: Student Handouts 5.00
- 412593: Video Lesson Guide 2.50
- 500058: eTextbook Student Text 2A 9.72
- 500066: eTextbook Student Text 2B 9.72
- 500074: eTextbook Student Text 2C 9.72
- 500082: eTextbook Student Text 2D 9.72

**Add-ons:**

- 514828: Teacher Edition Set with CD (2 vols.) 88.33
- 500058: eTextbook Student Text 2A 9.72
- 500066: eTextbook Student Text 2B 9.72
- 500074: eTextbook Student Text 2C 9.72
- 500082: eTextbook Student Text 2D 9.72
- 422896: Phonics Review Student 26.94
- 422830: Phonics Review Answer Key 28.33

---

**DVD Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>420463</td>
<td>DVD Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**

- 420471: DVD Video Lessons 279.00
- 278911: Student Text 2A 20.56
- 278929: Student Text 2B 20.56
- 294231: Student Text 2C 20.56
- 294249: Student Text 2D 20.56
- 294256: Student Worktext 35.83
- 294264: Worktext Answer Key 35.83
- 118257: BJ BookLinks: Pulling Together Set (guide & novel) 35.83
- 118240: BJ BookLinks: The Treasure of Pelican Cove Set (guide & novel) 35.83
- 412510: Student Handouts 5.00
- 412478: Parent Guide (keys) 10.00

**Add-ons:**

- 514828: Teacher Edition Set with CD (2 vols.) 88.33
- 500058: eTextbook Student Text 2A 9.72
- 500066: eTextbook Student Text 2B 9.72
- 500074: eTextbook Student Text 2C 9.72
- 500082: eTextbook Student Text 2D 9.72
- 422896: Phonics Review Student 26.94
- 422830: Phonics Review Answer Key 28.33

---

**Textbook Kits** 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>501122</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>181.65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**

- 514828: Teacher Edition Set with CD (2 vols.) 88.33
- 278911: Student Text 2A 20.56
- 278929: Student Text 2B 20.56
- 294231: Student Text 2C 20.56
- 294249: Student Text 2D 20.56
- 294256: Student Worktext 35.83
- 294264: Worktext Answer Key 35.83
- 412510: Student Handouts 5.00
- 412478: Parent Guide (keys) 10.00

**Add-ons:**

- 514828: Teacher Edition Set with CD (2 vols.) 88.33
- 500058: eTextbook Student Text 2A 9.72
- 500066: eTextbook Student Text 2B 9.72
- 500074: eTextbook Student Text 2C 9.72
- 500082: eTextbook Student Text 2D 9.72
- 228296: Phonics Review Student 26.94
- 228304: Phonics Review Answer Key 28.33
Spelling (2nd edition)
An understanding of phonics and structural generalizations is developed through word sorting and other word-study activities. Dictionary skills include alphabetical order and the features of a dictionary page. Writing and proofreading activities model real-life applications and promote greater awareness of spelling accuracy.

Online Video Course  (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>420547</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>149.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**
- 420554 Online Video Lessons 129.00
- 514083 Student Worktext 26.94
- 420570 Student Handouts 5.00
- 420588 Video Lesson Guide 2.50

**Add-ons:**
- 275446 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22

DVD Video Course  (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>420521</td>
<td>DVD Course</td>
<td>149.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**
- 420539 DVD Video Lessons 129.00
- 514083 Student Worktext 26.94
- 420570 Student Handouts 5.00
- 420562 Parent Guide (keys) 10.00

**Add-ons:**
- 275446 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22

Handwriting (2nd edition)
Timothy Time presents letter formation, activities, and helps children as they review PreCursive letters. This course presents an easy transition to cursive writing. Children will see scripture, poetry, recipes, and letters as cursive models.

Online Video Course  (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>365304</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>149.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**
- 409862 Online Video Lessons 129.00
- 268573 Student Worktext 23.06
- 408773 Student Handouts 5.00
- 410787 Video Lesson Guide 2.50

**Add-ons:**
- 115188 Teacher Edition 45.56
- 022244 Newsprint Writing Paper (wide-ruled with dotted line) 14.50

DVD Video Course  (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>402016</td>
<td>DVD Course</td>
<td>149.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**
- 403006 DVD Video Lessons 129.00
- 268573 Student Worktext 23.06
- 408773 Student Handouts 5.00
- 412320 Parent Guide (keys) 10.00

**Add-ons:**
- 115188 Teacher Edition 45.56
- 022244 Newsprint Writing Paper (wide-ruled with dotted line) 14.50

Textbook Kits  25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>283721</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>70.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**
- 275446 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22
- 514083 Student Worktext 26.94

Textbook Kits  25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180919</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>51.45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**
- 115188 Teacher Edition 45.56
- 268573 Student Worktext 23.06

**Add-ons:**
- 022244 Newsprint Writing Paper (wide-ruled with dotted line) 14.50
Grade 3

Grade Kits

Online Video Course
365361
$899.00
Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, English, Reading, Spelling, and Handwriting Streaming Subject Kits

DVD Video Course
342725
$899.00
Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, English, Reading, Spelling, and Handwriting DVD Subject Kits

Textbook Kit
511782
$831.55
Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, English, Reading, Spelling, and Handwriting Textbook Subject Kits

Platform Options

Online Video Course—Stream video lessons to your favorite device with options for eTextbook access and all required printed textbooks and materials.

DVD Video Course—Get the same great video courses on DVD with printed textbooks and resources.

Textbook Kit—Lead the learning experience yourself with our teacher editions and textbooks that give you teaching options for different learning styles.

Help Me Pick
Each platform fits uniquely into your homeschool style. Want your kids to hear from other teachers? Choose from our online or DVD video courses. Prefer a parent-led homeschool style? A textbook kit is the way to go. Go to page 8 to learn more about your options.

Kit Savings
The bigger the kit, the bigger the savings! Though you can purchase books and resources individually, you will get the best savings by purchasing your resources in grade or subject kits.
Add a Bible course to your grade kit!

Video Teacher: Ruth Nason

**Bible Truths** Following Christ (3rd edition)

*Following Christ* presents a chronological and thematic study of the Old and New Testaments that teaches children to live the Bible and to know the Bible. Heroes such as John Wesley and Augustine are presented in dramatic segments. Application stories teach about choosing friends, being a Christian example, and trusting God.

**Online Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

- 409938 Online Video Lessons 44.00
- 256156 Student Worktext 28.33
- 114751 Student Materials Packet 17.22
- 114769 Tests 16.34
- 114777 Tests Answer Key 11.39
- 082685 Peanut Butter Friends in a Chop Suey World, Brammer 6.99
- 408823 Student Handouts 5.00
- 410837 Video Lesson Guide 2.50

**Kit includes:**
- 409938 Online Video Lessons 44.00
- 256156 Student Worktext 28.33
- 114751 Student Materials Packet 17.22
- 114769 Tests 16.34
- 114777 Tests Answer Key 11.39
- 082685 Peanut Butter Friends in a Chop Suey World, Brammer 6.99
- 408823 Student Handouts 5.00
- 410837 Video Lesson Guide 2.50

**Add-ons:**
- 114801 Teacher Edition 69.72
- 114710 Music CD (12 hymns) 21.11

**DVD Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

- 402073 DVD Course 49.00

**Kit includes:**
- 403063 DVD Video Lessons 44.00
- 256156 Student Worktext 28.33
- 114751 Student Materials Packet 17.22
- 114769 Tests 16.34
- 114777 Tests Answer Key 11.39
- 082685 Peanut Butter Friends in a Chop Suey World, Brammer 6.99
- 408823 Student Handouts 5.00
- 412379 Parent Guide (keys) 10.00

**Add-ons:**
- 114801 Teacher Edition 69.72
- 114710 Music CD (12 hymns) 21.11

**Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually**

- 226406 Textbook Kit 107.25

**Kit includes:**
- 114801 Teacher Edition 69.72
- 256156 Student Worktext 28.33
- 114751 Student Materials Packet 17.22
- 114769 Tests 16.34
- 114777 Tests Answer Key 11.39

**Add-ons:**
- 113100 Escape, Dunckel 6.99
- 082685 Peanut Butter Friends in a Chop Suey World, Brammer 6.99
- 114710 Music CD (12 hymns) 21.11

---

**Science (4th edition)**

Begin shaping your child’s biblical worldview while exploring animal classification, plants, ecosystems, matter, sound, energy, rocks and minerals, weather, the solar system, cells, and skin. Your child will develop science-process skills through hands-on activities and fun projects.

**Online Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

- 418905 Online Video Course 299.00

**Kit includes:**
- 419796 Online Video Lessons 279.00
- 298984 Student Text 46.94
- 299024 Activities 31.67
- 299032 Tests 16.34
- 299040 Tests Answer Key 11.39
- 419242 Student Handouts 5.00
- 419051 Parent Guide (keys) 10.00
- 503037 eTextbook Student Text 22.50
- 503045 eTextbook & Printed Student Text 58.33

**Add-ons:**
- 299016 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22
- 503037 eTextbook Student Text 22.50
- 503045 eTextbook & Printed Student Text 58.33

**DVD Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

- 418592 DVD Course 299.00

**Kit includes:**
- 418731 DVD Video Lessons 279.00
- 298984 Student Text 46.94
- 299024 Activities 31.67
- 507483 Activities Answer Key 18.61
- 299032 Tests 16.34
- 299040 Tests Answer Key 11.39
- 419242 Student Handouts 5.00
- 419051 Parent Guide (keys) 10.00

**Add-ons:**
- 299016 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22
- 503037 eTextbook Student Text 22.50
- 503045 eTextbook & Printed Student Text 58.33

**Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually**

- 511758 Textbook Kit 144.10

**Kit includes:**
- 299016 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22
- 298984 Student Text 46.94
- 299024 Activities 31.67
- 507483 Activities Answer Key 18.61
- 299032 Tests 16.34
- 299040 Tests Answer Key 11.39

**Add-ons:**
- 503037 eTextbook Student Text 22.50
- 503045 eTextbook & Printed Student Text 58.33

---

Video Teacher: Debra Overly
Heritage Studies (3rd edition)
This textbook integrates civics, culture, economics, geography, and history all in one. The course includes age-appropriate studies of events from the Constitutional Convention through the Civil War, all from a Christian worldview.

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)
418897 Online Video Course 299.00
Kit includes:
419788 Online Video Lessons 279.00
287243 Student Text 43.33
287250 Activities 30.28
287300 Tests 16.34
287326 Tests Answer Key 11.39
419234 Student Handouts 5.00
419374 Video Lesson Guide 2.50
296046 eTextbook Student Text 20.56
Add-ons:
287292 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22

To order this online video course and get the Science 3 online video course for free, use the item number below:
428375 Heritage Studies 3 and Science 3 Online Video Courses 299.00

DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)
418574 DVD Course 299.00
Kit includes:
418723 DVD Video Lessons 279.00
287243 Student Text 43.33
287250 Activities 30.28
287300 Tests 16.34
287326 Tests Answer Key 11.39
419234 Student Handouts 5.00
419044 Parent Guide (keys) 10.00
Add-ons:
287292 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22
296046 eTextbook Student Text 20.56

To order this DVD course and get the Science 3 DVD course for free, use the item number below:
428391 Heritage Studies 3 and Science 3 DVD Video Courses 299.00

Textbook Kits
25% less than items purchased individually
511717 Textbook Kit 140.35
Kit includes:
287292 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22
287243 Student Text 43.33
287250 Activities 30.28
287300 Tests 16.34
287326 Tests Answer Key 11.39
Add-ons:
296046 eTextbook Student Text 20.56

Math (3rd edition)
Manipulatives are used to strengthen the understanding of place value, multiplication, and division as well as to introduce common fractions and decimal fractions. Children apply their understanding of numbers and operations to estimating, problem solving, writing word problems, and making graphs. The teacher, discussion, and manipulatives are the keys to using these materials effectively.

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 30 mins.)
373134 Online Video Course 299.00
Kit includes:
409979 Online Video Lessons 279.00
296798 Student Worktext 32.78
231688 Student Manipulatives Packet 19.72
231720 Tests 16.34
231746 Tests Answer Key 11.39
408864 Student Handouts 5.00
410878 Video Lesson Guide 2.50
Add-ons:
250720 Teacher Edition with CD 81.39
231670 Reviews 12.22
507442 Review Key 18.61

DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 30 mins.)
402115 DVD Course 299.00
Kit includes:
403105 DVD Video Lessons 279.00
296798 Student Worktext 32.78
231688 Student Manipulatives Packet 19.72
231720 Tests 16.34
231746 Tests Answer Key 11.39
408864 Student Handouts 5.00
412411 Parent Guide (keys) 10.00
Add-ons:
250720 Teacher Edition with CD 81.39
231670 Reviews 12.22
507442 Review Key 18.61

Textbook Kits
25% less than items purchased individually
511733 Textbook Kit 144.30
Kit includes:
250720 Teacher Edition with CD 81.39
296798 Student Worktext 32.78
231688 Student Manipulatives Packet 19.72
231670 Reviews 12.22
507442 Review Key 18.61
231720 Tests 16.34
231746 Tests Answer Key 11.39
English Writing & Grammar (2nd edition)
Your child will learn about sentences, nouns, verbs, pronouns, adjectives, adverbs, and reference skills. The writing chapters provide step-by-step instructions for clear and effective writing. Your child will use the writing process to write game instructions, friendly letters, persuasive essays, stories, book reports, sound poems, compare-contrast essays, and a research report.

Reading Adventures in Reading (3rd edition)
Reading 3 builds on comprehension and critical thinking while expanding your child’s literary skills. Read together through fun, interesting selections from a variety of genres with a progression of difficulty that promotes success for all achievement levels.
### Spelling (2nd edition)

The worktext extends the use of phonics patterns, suffixes, and the instruction of syllable patterns. Word sorting and other activities focus on word features and spelling-meaning connections. Dictionary skills include alphabetical order and the features of a dictionary page.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit includes:</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420372 Online Video Lessons</td>
<td>129.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514091 Student Worktext</td>
<td>26.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419259 Student Handouts</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419390 Video Lesson Guide</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Add-ons:**
- 277152 Teacher Edition with CD | 67.22

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit includes:</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DVD Video Course</td>
<td>149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418749 DVD Video Lessons</td>
<td>129.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514091 Student Worktext</td>
<td>26.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419259 Student Handouts</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419069 Parent Guide (keys)</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Add-ons:**
- 277152 Teacher Edition with CD | 67.22

### Handwriting (2nd edition)

Children continue to improve their cursive handwriting skills as they imitate well-written sentences, paragraphs, and other writing samples. Samples draw from cross-disciplinary studies, including heritage studies, science, literature, and biblical studies. Your child will learn while voyaging with Timothy Time, who travels abroad and helps make handwriting enjoyable.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit includes:</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409953 Online Video Lessons</td>
<td>129.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268581 Student Worktext</td>
<td>23.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408856 Student Handouts</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410860 Video Lesson Guide</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Add-ons:**
- 117960 Teacher Edition | 45.56
- 022244 Newsprint Writing Paper (wide-ruled with dotted line) | 14.50
- 022236 White Writing Paper (wide-ruled paper) | 16.75

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit includes:</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DVD Video Course</td>
<td>149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403089 DVD Video Lessons</td>
<td>129.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268581 Student Worktext</td>
<td>23.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408856 Student Handouts</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412403 Parent Guide (keys)</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Add-ons:**
- 117960 Teacher Edition | 45.56
- 022244 Newsprint Writing Paper (wide-ruled with dotted line) | 14.50
- 022236 White Writing Paper (wide-ruled paper) | 16.75

### Spelling (2nd edition)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit includes:</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420372 Online Video Lessons</td>
<td>129.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514091 Student Worktext</td>
<td>26.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419259 Student Handouts</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419390 Video Lesson Guide</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Add-ons:**
- 277152 Teacher Edition with CD | 67.22

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit includes:</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DVD Video Course</td>
<td>149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418749 DVD Video Lessons</td>
<td>129.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514091 Student Worktext</td>
<td>26.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419259 Student Handouts</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419069 Parent Guide (keys)</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Add-ons:**
- 277152 Teacher Edition with CD | 67.22
Grade 4

Grade Kits

**Online Video Course**
- Code: 365452
- Price: $899.00
- Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, English, Reading, Spelling, and Handwriting Streaming Subject Kits

**DVD Video Course**
- Code: 345975
- Price: $899.00
- Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, English, Reading, Spelling, and Handwriting DVD Subject Kits

**Textbook Kit**
- Code: 511865
- Price: $842.05
- Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, English, Reading, Spelling, and Handwriting Textbook Subject Kits

Platform Options

**Online Video Course**—Stream video lessons to your favorite device with options for eTextbook access and all required printed textbooks and materials.

**DVD Video Course**—Get the same great video courses on DVD with printed textbooks and resources.

**Textbook Kit**—Lead the learning experience yourself with our teacher editions and textbooks that give you teaching options for different learning styles.

Help Me Pick

Each platform fits uniquely into your homeschool style. Want your kids to hear from other teachers? Choose from our online or DVD video courses. Prefer a parent-led homeschool style? A textbook kit is the way to go. Go to page 8 to learn more about your options.

Kit Savings

The bigger the kit, the bigger the savings! Though you can purchase books and resources individually, you will get the best savings by purchasing your resources in grade or subject kits.
**Add a Bible course to your grade kit!**

**Bible Truths** God and His People (3rd edition)

*God and His People* encourages the habit of daily Bible reading and application of biblical knowledge to daily living. This course stresses higher-level thinking skills while encouraging Christlikeness in children. Children follow Amy Carmichael through her missionary endeavors in India. Lessons also include Bible study skills, hymn stories, and church history figures.

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>365460</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>49.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**
- 410019 Online Video Lessons 44.00
- 265314 Student Worktext 28.33
- 122523 Student Materials Packet 17.22
- 122531 Tests 16.34
- 122549 Tests Answer Key 11.39
- 034405 Captive Treasure, Howard 6.99
- 033167 With Daring Faith, Davis 6.99
- 408906 Student Handouts 5.00
- 410910 Video Lesson Guide 2.50

Add-ons:
- 122390 Teacher Edition 69.72

**DVD Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>402156</td>
<td>DVD Course</td>
<td>49.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Textbook Kit 25% less than items purchased individually**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>236547</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>107.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**
- 122390 Teacher Edition 69.72
- 265314 Student Worktext 28.33
- 122523 Student Materials Packet 17.22
- 122531 Tests 16.34
- 122549 Tests Answer Key 11.39
- 034405 Captive Treasure, Howard 6.99
- 033167 With Daring Faith, Davis 6.99
- 408906 Student Handouts 5.00
- 412452 Parent Guide (keys) 10.00

Add-ons:
- 122390 Teacher Edition 69.72

**Science** (4th edition)

God’s wonderful creation is explored through a study of ecosystems, insects, plants, forces and machines, electricity and magnetism, light, the moon, water and oceans, weathering and erosion, natural resources, digestion, and the skeletal and muscular systems. Children develop science-process skills by participating in hands-on activities and projects. Each unit includes a worldview-shaping lesson from Answers in Genesis.

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>413799</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**
- 413914 Online Video Lessons 279.00
- 295766 Student Text 46.94
- 296897 Activities 31.67
- 296939 Tests 16.34
- 296954 Tests Answer Key 11.39
- 414037 Student Handouts 5.00
- 414201 Video Lesson Guide 2.50
- 500108 eTextbook Student Text 22.50

Add-ons:
- 296947 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22

**DVD Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>413138</td>
<td>DVD Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Textbook Kit 25% less than items purchased individually**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>511832</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>144.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**
- 296947 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22
- 295766 Student Text 46.94
- 296897 Activities 31.67
- 507491 Activities Answer Key 18.61
- 296939 Tests 16.34
- 296954 Tests Answer Key 11.39

Add-ons:
- 500108 eTextbook Student Text 22.50

**Online Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>413914</td>
<td>Online Video Lessons</td>
<td>279.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**
- 122390 Teacher Edition 69.72

**Textbook Kit 25% less than items purchased individually**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>511832</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>144.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**
- 296947 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22
- 295766 Student Text 46.94
- 296897 Activities 31.67
- 507491 Activities Answer Key 18.61
- 296939 Tests 16.34
- 296954 Tests Answer Key 11.39

Add-ons:
- 500108 eTextbook Student Text 22.50

**Online Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>413914</td>
<td>Online Video Lessons</td>
<td>279.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**
- 122390 Teacher Edition 69.72

**Textbook Kit 25% less than items purchased individually**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>511832</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>144.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**
- 296947 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22
- 295766 Student Text 46.94
- 296897 Activities 31.67
- 507491 Activities Answer Key 18.61
- 296939 Tests 16.34
- 296954 Tests Answer Key 11.39

Add-ons:
- 500108 eTextbook Student Text 22.50
Heritage Studies (3rd edition)

Bring to life our history from the founding of America to World War II—all from a biblical perspective. A timeline and a chapter focus statement are included in the history chapter openers. Learning is enhanced with a biographical sketch and an interesting activity to complete in each chapter. The lessons include a study of the regions of the United States with a locator map for each region.

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 30 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>413781</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kit includes:
- 413906 Online Video Lessons: 279.00
- 295824 Student Text: 43.33
- 295832 Activities: 30.28
- 295840 Tests: 16.34
- 295865 Tests Answer Key: 11.39
- 414029 Student Handouts: 5.00
- 414193 Video Lesson Guide: 2.50
- 500090 eTextbook Student Text: 20.56

Add-ons:
- 295816 Teacher Edition with CD: 67.22

Math (3rd edition)

Through the use of manipulatives and interactive discussions, your child will increase his understanding of multiplication, division, decimals, fractions, geometry, and pre-algebra. A sea theme with Captain Bailey and his pet seagull Clipper will engage your child in developing critical-thinking skills that include estimating solutions to solve real-life problems. The teacher, discussion, and manipulatives are the keys to using these materials effectively.

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 30 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>380006</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kit includes:
- 410050 Online Video Lessons: 279.00
- 296814 Student Worktext: 32.78
- 269506 Student Manipulatives Packet (Grades 4–6): 19.72
- 260158 Math 4 Reviews: 12.22
- 260117 Tests: 16.34
- 260125 Tests Answer Key: 11.39
- 408984 Student Handouts: 5.00
- 410951 Video Lesson Guide: 2.50

Add-ons:
- 260109 Teacher Edition with CD: 81.39

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>511816</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>144.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kit includes:
- 260109 Teacher Edition with CD: 81.39
- 296814 Student Worktext: 32.78
- 269506 Student Manipulatives Packet (Grades 4–6): 19.72
- 260158 Math 4 Reviews: 12.22
- 260117 Tests: 16.34
- 260125 Tests Answer Key: 11.39

Add-ons:
- 500181 eTextbook & Printed Student Text: 53.61
Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit includes:</th>
<th>Online Video Course</th>
<th>299.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410027 Online Video Lessons</td>
<td>279.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260752 Student Text: I Met You in a Story</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192005 Tests</td>
<td>16.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192013 Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>11.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408914 Student Handouts</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410928 Video Lesson Guide</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add-ons:
- 192047 Teacher Edition (2 vols.) | 73.89 |

DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit includes:</th>
<th>DVD Course</th>
<th>299.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>403154 DVD Video Lessons</td>
<td>279.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260752 Student Worktext</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192005 Tests</td>
<td>16.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192013 Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>11.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408914 Student Handouts</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412460 Parent Guide (keys)</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add-ons:
- 192047 Teacher Edition (2 vols.) | 73.89 |

Reading I Met You in a Story (2nd edition)

Classic literature excerpts and character-building stories reinforce biblical principles and discernment for daily living. Activities that build vocabulary, study skills, and literary skills prepare your child for his future academic needs. Reading comprehension is emphasized, and remedial phonics is provided.

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit includes:</th>
<th>Online Video Course</th>
<th>299.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410027 Online Video Lessons</td>
<td>279.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260463 Student Text: I Met You in a Story</td>
<td>62.78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122796 Student Worktext</td>
<td>35.83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121046 BJ BookLinks Level 1: Sheriff at Waterstop Set (guide &amp; novel)</td>
<td>23.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121020 BJ BookLinks: Medallion Set (guide &amp; novel)</td>
<td>23.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120618 BJ BookLinks: Mountain Born Set (guide &amp; novel)</td>
<td>23.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408955 Student Handouts</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410969 Video Lesson Guide</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290957 eTextbook Student Text</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add-ons:
- 514844 Teacher Edition (2 vols.) | 88.33 |
- 128215 Teaching Visuals Flip Chart | 34.00 |

DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit includes:</th>
<th>DVD Course</th>
<th>299.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>403196 DVD Video Lessons</td>
<td>279.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260463 Student Text: I Met You in a Story</td>
<td>62.78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122796 Student Worktext</td>
<td>35.83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122804 Worktext Answer Key</td>
<td>35.83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121046 BJ BookLinks Level 1: Sheriff at Waterstop Set (guide &amp; novel)</td>
<td>23.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121020 BJ BookLinks: Medallion Set (guide &amp; novel)</td>
<td>23.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120618 BJ BookLinks: Mountain Born Set (guide &amp; novel)</td>
<td>23.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408955 Student Handouts</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412502 Parent Guide (keys)</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add-ons:
- 514844 Teacher Edition (2 vols.) | 88.33 |
- 290957 eTextbook Student Text | 30.00 |
- 128215 Teaching Visuals Flip Chart | 34.00 |

English Writing & Grammar (2nd edition)

Your child will continue studying sentences, nouns, verbs, pronouns, adjectives, adverbs, prepositional phrases, clauses, and reference skills. Writing chapters reinforce grammar skills. The writing process will help him write a personal narrative, compare-contrast essay, book review, business letter, acrostic poem, research report, and more.

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit includes:</th>
<th>Online Video Course</th>
<th>299.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410027 Online Video Lessons</td>
<td>279.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260463 Student Text: I Met You in a Story</td>
<td>62.78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122796 Student Worktext</td>
<td>35.83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121046 BJ BookLinks Level 1: Sheriff at Waterstop Set (guide &amp; novel)</td>
<td>23.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121020 BJ BookLinks: Medallion Set (guide &amp; novel)</td>
<td>23.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120618 BJ BookLinks: Mountain Born Set (guide &amp; novel)</td>
<td>23.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408955 Student Handouts</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410969 Video Lesson Guide</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add-ons:
- 514844 Teacher Edition (2 vols.) | 88.33 |
- 128215 Teaching Visuals Flip Chart | 34.00 |

DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit includes:</th>
<th>DVD Course</th>
<th>299.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>514844 Teacher Edition (2 vols.)</td>
<td>88.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290957 eTextbook Student Text</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128215 Teaching Visuals Flip Chart</td>
<td>34.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Spelling (2nd edition)
Your child will learn to apply spelling skills to produce accurate written communication. Word lists, word sorting, proofreading, dictionary skills, and writing activities enhance learning and include words with a variety of syllable patterns, suffixes, and prefixes that will challenge your child’s potential.

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

- **413807 Online Video Course** 149.00
  - Kit includes:
    - 413922 Online Video Lessons 129.00
    - 517037 Student Worktext 26.94
    - 414045 Student Handouts 5.00
    - 419408 Video Lesson Guide 2.50
  - Add-ons:
    - 279901 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22

DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

- **413146 DVD Course** 149.00
  - Kit includes:
    - 413260 DVD Video Lessons 129.00
    - 517037 Student Worktext 26.94
    - 414045 Student Handouts 5.00
    - 413385 Parent Guide (keys) 10.00
  - Add-ons:
    - 279901 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

- **292557 Textbook Kit** 70.60
  - Kit includes:
    - 279901 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22
    - 517037 Student Worktext 26.94

Handwriting (2nd edition)
Your child will learn to maintain and refine handwriting skills by writing paragraphs, outlines, journal entries, and hymns. Reviews of grammar and punctuation skills support conventions in the English language.

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

- **365486 Online Video Course** 149.00
  - Kit includes:
    - 410035 Online Video Lessons 129.00
    - 268599 Student Worktext 23.06
    - 408930 Student Handouts 5.00
    - 410944 Video Lesson Guide 2.50
  - Add-ons:
    - 122382 Teacher Edition 45.56
    - 022236 White Writing Paper (wide-ruled paper) 16.75

DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

- **402172 DVD Video Lessons** 149.00
  - Kit includes:
    - 403162 DVD Video Lessons 129.00
    - 268599 Student Worktext 23.06
    - 408930 Student Handouts 5.00
    - 412486 Parent Guide (keys) 10.00
  - Add-ons:
    - 122382 Teacher Edition 45.56
    - 022236 White Writing Paper (wide-ruled paper) 16.75

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

- **180943 Textbook Kit** 51.45
  - Kit includes:
    - 122382 Teacher Edition 45.56
    - 268599 Student Worktext 23.06
  - Add-ons:
    - 022236 White Writing Paper (wide-ruled paper) 16.75

Homeschool in Action!
Grade 5

Grade Kits

**Online Video Course**
- Code: 365544
- Price: $899.00
- Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, English, Reading, Spelling, and Handwriting Streaming Subject Kits

**DVD Video Course**
- Code: 352435
- Price: $899.00
- Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, English, Reading, Spelling, and Handwriting DVD Subject Kits

**Textbook Kit**
- Code: 511923
- Price: $818.95
- Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, English, Reading, Spelling, and Handwriting Textbook Subject Kits

Platform Options

**Online Video Course**—Stream video lessons to your favorite device with options for online tests and quizzes, eTextbook access, and all required printed textbooks and materials.

**DVD Video Course**—Get the same great video courses on DVD with printed textbooks and resources.

**Textbook Kit**—Lead the learning experience yourself with our teacher editions and textbooks that give you teaching options for different learning styles.

Help Me Pick

Each platform fits uniquely into your homeschool style. Want your kids to hear from other teachers? Choose from our online or DVD video courses. Prefer a parent-led homeschool style? A textbook kit is the way to go. Go to page 8 to learn more about your options.

Kit Savings

The bigger the kit, the bigger the savings! Though you can purchase books and resources individually, you will get the best savings by purchasing your resources in grade or subject kits.
Add a Bible course to your grade kit!

**Bible Truths**  Living in God’s Love (3rd edition)

*Living in God’s Love* presents a chronological, thematic study of many Old and New Testament events. Children learn biblical truths by studying biblical accounts, memorizing Scripture with understanding, singing hymns, and employing Bible study skills.

**Online Video Course**  (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>265551</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>49.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**

- 410952  Online Video Lessons  44.00
- 271767  Student Worktext          28.33
- 126011  Student Materials Packet  17.22
- 117382  Songbird, Lohr            6.99
- 113902  Mik-Shrok, Repp           6.99
- 408989  Student Handouts          5.00
- 410993  Video Lesson Guide        2.50

**Add-ons:**

- 125997  Teacher Edition       69.72
- 126045  CD (10 hymns)         21.11

**DVD Video Course**  (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>402230</td>
<td>DVD Course</td>
<td>49.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**

- 403220  DVD Video Lessons  44.00
- 271767  Student Worktext    28.33
- 126011  Student Materials Packet  17.22
- 117382  Songbird, Lohr      6.99
- 113902  Mik-Shrok, Repp     6.99
- 408989  Student Handouts    5.00
- 412536  Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys)  10.00

**Add-ons:**

- 125997  Teacher Edition       69.72
- 126045  CD (10 hymns)         21.11

**Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>226596</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>107.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**

- 125997  Teacher Edition     69.72
- 271767  Student Worktext    28.33
- 126011  Student Materials Packet  17.22
- 126000  Tests              16.34
- 126078  Tests Answer Key   11.39

**Add-ons:**

- 117382  Songbird, Lohr      6.99
- 113902  Mik-Shrok, Repp     6.99
- 126045  CD (10 hymns)       21.11

**Science**  (4th edition)

Your child will learn to appreciate the Creator as well as his own role in the world as he studies minerals and rocks, fossils, matter and heat, sound and light, weather, biomes, ecosystems, and the respiratory and circulatory systems. He will develop science-process skills by participating in hands-on activities and projects. Each chapter includes a lesson from Answers in Genesis® that helps develop Christian worldview thinking.

**Online Video Course**  (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>413815</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**

- 413930  Online Video Lessons  279.00
- 286617  Student Text           46.94
- 293019  Activities              31.67
- 414052  Student Handouts        5.00
- 414227  Video Lesson Guide      2.50
- 296079  eTextbook Student Text  22.50

**Add-ons:**

- 293001  Teacher Edition with CD  67.22

**DVD Video Course**  (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>413153</td>
<td>DVD Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**

- 413278  DVD Video Lessons  279.00
- 286617  Student Text           46.94
- 293019  Activities              31.67
- 414052  Student Handouts        5.00
- 413393  Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys)  10.00

**Add-ons:**

- 293001  Teacher Edition with CD  67.22
- 296079  eTextbook Student Text  22.50

**Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>511899</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>144.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**

- 293001  Teacher Edition with CD  67.22
- 286617  Student Text           46.94
- 293019  Activities              31.67
- 507509  Activities Answer Key   18.61
- 293027  Tests              16.34
- 293043  Tests Answer Key   11.39

**Add-ons:**

- 296079  eTextbook Student Text  22.50
- 296285  eTextbook & Printed Student Text  58.33
Heritage Studies (4th edition)

*Heritage Studies 5* is a colorful, age-appropriate presentation of social studies that integrates civics, culture, economics, geography, and history. Your children will chronologically traverse United States history, starting with the first American settlers and concluding with the Obama administration. Your children will enjoy reading the "How It Was" features and the biographical sketches. An interesting activity is provided in each chapter to enhance learning. Each chapter includes historic art, maps, timelines, graphs, photos, and quick-check questions.

**Online Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>418921</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DVD Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>418608</td>
<td>DVD Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Add-ons:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500363</td>
<td>Teacher Edition with CD</td>
<td>67.22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>511873</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>140.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Math** (3rd edition)

Manipulative-based instruction strengthens the foundations of multiplication, division, and place value and will further develop your child’s understanding of geometry, fractions, decimals, ratios, and measurements. He will develop skills in reading and interpreting a variety of graphs and charts and pre-algebra concepts. Practical use of the problem-solving plan is emphasized as well as mental math computation and memorization. Fact memorization is emphasized for accurate computation and mental math. The teacher, discussion, and manipulatives are the keys to using these materials effectively.

**Online Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>388298</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DVD Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>402271</td>
<td>DVD Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Add-ons:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>269522</td>
<td>Teacher Edition with CD</td>
<td>81.39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>278226</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>121.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Video Teacher:** Jessica Ingersoll

**Video Teacher:** Melissa Seeling
English Writing & Grammar (2nd edition)
Your child will continue his study of sentences, nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs, prepositions, conjunctions, and reference skills. Writing models provide examples of good writing for your child to follow. The writing process will help him write a compare-contrast essay, persuasive business letter, diamante poem, and more.

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>389007</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kit includes:
- 410100 Online Video Lessons 279.00
- 273722 Student Worktext 30.00
- 408997 Student Handouts 5.00
- 411009 Video Lesson Guide 2.50

Add-ons:
- 195685 Teacher Edition with CD 73.89

DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>402248</td>
<td>DVD Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kit includes:
- 403238 DVD Video Lessons 279.00
- 273722 Student Worktext 30.00
- 408997 Student Handouts 5.00
- 412544 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys) 10.00

Add-ons:
- 195685 Teacher Edition with CD 73.89

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>221648</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>98.70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kit includes:
- 195685 Teacher Edition with CD 73.89
- 273722 Student Worktext 30.00
- 195719 Tests 16.34
- 195727 Tests Answer Key 11.39

Add-ons:
- 195685 Teacher Edition with CD 73.89

Reading Pages in My Head (2nd edition)
Your child’s critical-thinking skills will be strengthened as he reads classical literature excerpts and character-building stories. Reading comprehension is emphasized, and remedial phonics is provided.

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 30 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>380014</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kit includes:
- 410142 Online Video Lessons 279.00
- 519215 Student Text: Pages in My Head 62.78
- 125633 Student Worktext 35.83
- 124438 BJ BookLinks: Derwood, Inc. Set (guide & novel) 23.33
- 409037 Student Handouts 5.00
- 411009 Video Lesson Guide 2.50
- 282236 eTextbook Student Text 30.00

Add-ons:
- 514851 Teacher Edition (2 vols.) 88.33
- 129296 Teaching Visuals Flip Chart 34.00

DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 30 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>402389</td>
<td>DVD Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kit includes:
- 403279 DVD Video Lessons 279.00
- 519215 Student Text: Pages in My Head 62.78
- 125633 Student Worktext 35.83
- 125641 Worktext Answer Key 35.83
- 124438 BJ BookLinks: Derwood, Inc. Set (guide & novel) 23.33
- 409037 Student Handouts 5.00
- 412585 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys) 10.00

Add-ons:
- 514851 Teacher Edition (2 vols.) 88.33
- 282236 eTextbook Student Text 30.00
- 129296 Teaching Visuals Flip Chart 34.00

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>236612</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>192.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kit includes:
- 514851 Teacher Edition (2 vols.) 88.33
- 519215 Student Text: Pages in My Head 62.78
- 125633 Student Worktext 35.83
- 125641 Worktext Answer Key 35.83
- 129296 Teaching Visuals Flip Chart 34.00

Add-ons:
- 282236 eTextbook Student Text 30.00
- 285841 eTextbook & Printed Student Text 77.78
Spelling (2nd edition)
Your child will learn to apply spelling skills to produce accurate, God-honoring communication. The worktext emphasizes spelling-meaning connections and includes age-appropriate word lists and spelling, proofreading, and writing activities.

**Online Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)
413823 Online Video Course 149.00
Kit includes:
- 413948 Online Video Lessons 129.00
- 517045 Student Worktext 26.94
- 414060 Student Handouts 5.00
- 414235 Video Lesson Guide 2.50
Add-ons:
- 280164 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22

**DVD Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)
413161 DVD Course 149.00
Kit includes:
- 413286 DVD Video Lessons 129.00
- 517045 Student Worktext 26.94
- 414060 Student Handouts 5.00
- 413401 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys) 10.00
Add-ons:
- 280164 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22

**Textbook Kits**
25% less than items purchased individually
292607 Textbook Kit 70.60
Kit includes:
- 280164 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22
- 517045 Student Worktext 26.94

Handwriting (2nd edition)
Your child will gain practical writing experience while also reviewing letter-formation and good handwriting skills. This course offers a cross-cultural journey by introducing different forms of writing. Lord Sterling and Duke will take your child around the world to encounter different languages and cultures.

**Online Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)
365619 Online Video Course 149.00
Kit includes:
- 410118 Online Video Lessons 129.00
- 271411 Student Worktext 23.06
- 409011 Student Handouts 5.00
- 411025 Video Lesson Guide 2.50
Add-ons:
- 122416 Teacher Edition 45.56
- 022236 White Writing Paper (wide-ruled paper) 16.75

**DVD Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)
402255 DVD Course 149.00
Kit includes:
- 403246 DVD Video Lessons 129.00
- 271411 Student Worktext 23.06
- 409011 Student Handouts 5.00
- 412569 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys) 10.00
Add-ons:
- 122416 Teacher Edition 45.56
- 022236 White Writing Paper (wide-ruled paper) 16.75

**Textbook Kits**
25% less than items purchased individually
180950 Textbook Kit 51.45
Kit includes:
- 122416 Teacher Edition 45.56
- 271411 Student Worktext 23.06
Add-ons:
- 022236 White Writing Paper (wide-ruled paper) 16.75
Grade 6

Grade Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Platform Options</th>
<th>Online Video Course</th>
<th>DVD Video Course</th>
<th>Textbook Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Online Video Course—Stream video lessons to your favorite device with options for online tests and quizzes, eTextbook access, and all required printed textbooks and materials.</td>
<td>Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, English, Reading, Spelling, and Handwriting Streaming Subject Kits</td>
<td>Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, English, Reading, Spelling, and Handwriting DVD Subject Kits</td>
<td>Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, English, Reading, Spelling, and Handwriting Textbook Subject Kits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DVD Video Course—Get the same great video courses on DVD with printed textbooks and resources.</td>
<td>408468</td>
<td>408286</td>
<td>511980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textbook Kit—Lead the learning experience yourself with our teacher editions and textbooks that give you teaching options for different learning styles.</td>
<td>$899.00</td>
<td>$899.00</td>
<td>$820.65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Help Me Pick

Each platform fits uniquely into your homeschool style. Want your kids to hear from other teachers? Choose from our online or DVD video courses. Prefer a parent-led homeschool style? A textbook kit is the way to go. Go to page 8 to learn more about your options.

Kit Savings

The bigger the kit, the bigger the savings! Though you can purchase books and resources individually, you will get the best savings by purchasing your resources in grade or subject kits.
## Add a Bible course to your grade kit!

### Bible Truths


*Redemption—God’s Grand Design* teaches children about God and His plan to provide a Savior for fallen mankind. Children learn that God has always fulfilled His promises and will continue to do so in the future.

**Online Video Course** (Avg. lesson length: 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>408484</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>49.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**

- 408567 Online Video Lessons: 44.00
- 295279 Student Worktext: 28.33
- 257261 Forbidden Gates, Williamson: 6.99
- 407866 Student Handouts: 5.00
- 411074 Video Lesson Guide: 2.50

**Add-ons:**

- 295709 Teacher Edition with CD: 69.72
- 126144 CD (10 hymns and a sermon): 21.11

**DVD Video Course** (Avg. lesson length: 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>408302</td>
<td>DVD Course</td>
<td>49.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**

- 408385 DVD Video Lessons: 44.00
- 295279 Student Worktext: 28.33
- 257261 Forbidden Gates, Williamson: 6.99
- 407866 Student Handouts: 5.00
- 407858 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys): 10.00

**Add-ons:**

- 295709 Teacher Edition with CD: 69.72
- 126144 CD (10 hymns and a sermon): 21.11

### Science

(4th edition)

Our changing earth, the solar system, and concepts of physics and chemistry are all made more understandable through hands-on activities. A study of classifications, cell structures, plants and animals, heredity, and the nervous and immune systems will help your child better understand living things from a biblical perspective.

**Online Video Course** (Avg. lesson length: 20 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>408542</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**

- 408625 Online Video Lessons: 279.00
- 280081 Student Text: 46.94
- 281329 Activities: 31.67
- 290882 eTextbook Student Text: 22.50
- 407981 Student Handouts: 5.00
- 411132 Video Lesson Guide: 2.50

**Add-ons:**

- 281311 Teacher Edition with CD: 67.22

**DVD Video Course** (Avg. lesson length: 20 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>408369</td>
<td>DVD Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**

- 408443 DVD Video Lessons: 279.00
- 280081 Student Text: 46.94
- 281329 Activities: 31.67
- 407981 Student Handouts: 5.00
- 407973 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys): 10.00

**Add-ons:**

- 281311 Teacher Edition with CD: 67.22
- 290882 eTextbook Student Text: 22.50
### Heritage Studies (3rd edition)

Your child will explore the lands, peoples, and cultures of ancient civilizations in Africa, Asia, Europe, and the Americas. He will strengthen his Christian worldview as he compares ancient beliefs and religions with Christianity. He will use maps, charts, primary sources, timelines, and activities to enrich his critical-thinking skills.

**Online Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

- **408518 Online Video Course** 299.00
- **Kit includes:**
  - 408591 Online Video Lessons 279.00
  - 233379 Student Text 43.33
  - 233429 Student Activities 30.28
  - 407908 Student Handouts 5.00
  - 411090 Video Lesson Guide 2.50
  - 282210 eTextbook 20.56

**Add-ons:**
- 273383 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22
- 044180 Classroom Atlas (Rand McNally) 12.50
- 044172 Historical Atlas of the World (softbound; Rand McNally) 17.25

**DVD Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

- **408336 DVD Course** 299.00
- **Kit includes:**
  - 408419 DVD Video Lessons 279.00
  - 233379 Student Text 43.33
  - 233429 Student Activities 30.28
  - 407908 Student Handouts 5.00
  - 407890 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys) 10.00

**Add-ons:**
- 273383 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22
- 282210 eTextbook 20.56
- 044180 Classroom Atlas (Rand McNally) 12.50
- 044172 Historical Atlas of the World (softbound; Rand McNally) 17.25

**Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually**

- **511931 Textbook Kit** 140.35
- **Kit includes:**
  - 273383 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22
  - 233379 Student Text 43.33
  - 233429 Student Activities 30.28
  - 507418 Activities Answer Key 18.61
  - 233395 Tests 16.34
  - 233411 Test Answer Key 11.39

**Add-ons:**
- 282210 eTextbook 20.56
- 285775 eTextbook & Printed Student Text 53.61
- 269506 Student Manipulatives Packet (Grades 4–6) 19.72

---

### Math (3rd edition)

The manipulatives-based instruction will strengthen your child’s ability to apply and extend his knowledge of whole numbers and operations to decimals and fractions in the contexts of geometry, ratios, measurement, and statistics. He will also be introduced to integers, absolute value, and equations in the coordinate plane. Solving real-life word problems will provide a practical application of pre-algebraic understanding and procedures.

**Online Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 20 mins.)

- **408526 Online Video Course** 299.00
- **Kit includes:**
  - 408609 Online Video Lessons 279.00
  - 519223 Student Text 32.78
  - 407940 Student Handouts 5.00
  - 411116 Video Lesson Guide 2.50
  - 514331 eTextbook Student Text 15.56

**Add-ons:**
- 275313 Teacher Edition with CD 81.39
- 514331 eTextbook Student Text 15.56
- 269506 Student Manipulatives Packet (Grades 4–6) 19.72

**DVD Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 20 mins.)

- **408344 DVD Course** 299.00
- **Kit includes:**
  - 408427 DVD Video Lessons 279.00
  - 519223 Student Text 32.78
  - 407940 Student Handouts 5.00
  - 407932 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys) 10.00

**Add-ons:**
- 275313 Teacher Edition with CD 81.39
- 514331 eTextbook Student Text 15.56
- 269506 Student Manipulatives Packet (Grades 4–6) 19.72

**Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually**

- **283861 Textbook Kit** 121.20
- **Kit includes:**
  - 275313 Teacher Edition with CD 81.39
  - 519223 Student Text 32.78
  - 275339 Tests 16.34
  - 275347 Tests Answer Key 11.39
  - 269506 Student Manipulatives Packet (Grades 4–6) 19.72

**Add-ons:**
- 514331 eTextbook Student Text 15.56
- 514422 eTextbook & Printed Student Text 40.56
Reading As Full as the World (2nd edition)

Classic literature selections and character-building stories illustrate biblical principles. An emphasis on literary elements, study skills, and listening strategies helps your child develop critical-thinking skills. Reading 6 is a bridge to the traditional literature classes that begin in junior high. Vocabulary worktext pages and quizzes will strengthen your child’s word skills.

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>408542</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>$299.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kit includes:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408575</td>
<td>Online Video Lessons</td>
<td>$279.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281576</td>
<td>Student Worktext</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407882</td>
<td>Student Handouts</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411082</td>
<td>Video Lesson Guide</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add-ons:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514869</td>
<td>Teacher Edition (2 vols.)</td>
<td>$88.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129304</td>
<td>Teaching Visuals Flip Chart</td>
<td>$34.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>408310</td>
<td>DVD Course</td>
<td>$299.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kit includes:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408393</td>
<td>DVD Video Lessons</td>
<td>$279.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281576</td>
<td>Student Worktext</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407882</td>
<td>Student Handouts</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407874</td>
<td>Parent Guide (tests, quizzes &amp; keys)</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add-ons:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514869</td>
<td>Teacher Edition (2 vols.)</td>
<td>$88.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add-ons: 514869 Teacher Edition (2 vols.) $88.33

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>236711</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>$98.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kit includes:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200535</td>
<td>Teacher Edition with CD</td>
<td>$73.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281576</td>
<td>Student Worktext</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200519</td>
<td>Tests</td>
<td>$16.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200501</td>
<td>Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>$11.39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add-ons: 200535 Teacher Edition with CD $73.89

English Writing & Grammar (2nd edition)

Your child will continue his study of sentences, nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs, prepositions, and conjunctions. Graphic organizers help your child arrange ideas in the writing process. He will also practice writing a personal narrative, a newspaper editorial, instructions, a research report, historical fiction, a compare-contrast essay, a limerick, free verse, and a cover letter using the writing process.

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>408492</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>$299.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kit includes:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408575</td>
<td>Online Video Lessons</td>
<td>$279.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281576</td>
<td>Student Worktext</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407882</td>
<td>Student Handouts</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411082</td>
<td>Video Lesson Guide</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add-ons:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200535</td>
<td>Teacher Edition with CD</td>
<td>$73.89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add-ons: 200535 Teacher Edition with CD $73.89

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>236737</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>$192.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kit includes:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514869</td>
<td>Teacher Edition (2 vols.)</td>
<td>$88.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270884</td>
<td>Student Text: As Full as The World</td>
<td>$62.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128330</td>
<td>Student Worktext</td>
<td>$35.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128348</td>
<td>Worktext Answer Key</td>
<td>$35.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129304</td>
<td>Teaching Visuals Flip Chart</td>
<td>$34.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add-ons:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282444</td>
<td>eTextbook Student Text</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285858</td>
<td>eTextbook &amp; Printed Student Text</td>
<td>$77.78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add-ons: 282444 eTextbook Student Text $30.00

Video Teachers: Debra Overly & Tim Snow
**Spelling (2nd edition)**
This worktext completes a comprehensive spelling program from a Christian worldview. The course is designed to equip your children to apply spelling skills in order to produce accurate, God-honoring written communication.

**Online Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)
- 408559 Online Video Course 149.00

  **Kit includes:**
  - 408633 Online Video Lessons 129.00
  - 285940 Student Worktext 26.94
  - 408005 Student Handouts 5.00
  - 411140 Video Lesson Guide 2.50

  **Add-ons:**
  - 285973 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22

**DVD Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)
- 408377 DVD Course 149.00

  **Kit includes:**
  - 408450 DVD Video Lessons 129.00
  - 285940 Student Worktext 26.94
  - 408005 Student Handouts 5.00
  - 407999 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys) 10.00

  **Add-ons:**
  - 285973 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22

**Textbook Kits** 25% less than items purchased individually
- 297952 Textbook Kit 70.60
  **Kit includes:**
  - 285973 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22
  - 285940 Student Worktext 26.94

**Handwriting (2nd edition)**
Children will encounter new handwriting experiences that encourage legible, attractive writing as they learn about various professions and careers. They will also begin learning calligraphy, or Chancery cursive, to give them fresh motivation and interest in penmanship.

**Online Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)
- 408500 Online Video Course 149.00

  **Kit includes:**
  - 408583 Online Video Lessons 129.00
  - 271429 Student Worktext 23.06
  - 029314 Calligraphy Pen 2.26
  - 407924 Student Handouts 5.00
  - 411108 Video Lesson Guide 2.50

  **Add-ons:**
  - 122424 Teacher Edition 45.56
  - 022236 White Writing Paper (wide-ruled paper) 16.75

**DVD Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)
- 408328 DVD Course 149.00

  **Kit includes:**
  - 408401 DVD Video Lessons 129.00
  - 271429 Student Worktext 23.06
  - 029314 Calligraphy Pen 2.26
  - 407924 Student Handouts 5.00
  - 407916 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys) 10.00

  **Add-ons:**
  - 122424 Teacher Edition 45.56
  - 022236 White Writing Paper (wide-ruled paper) 16.75

**Textbook Kits** 25% less than items purchased individually
- 180968 Textbook Kit 53.16
  **Kit includes:**
  - 122424 Teacher Edition 45.56
  - 271429 Student Worktext 23.06
  - 029314 Calligraphy Pen 2.26

  **Add-ons:**
  - 022236 White Writing Paper (wide-ruled paper) 16.75

---

**Homeschool in Action!**

Customer Service 800.845.5731
# BookLinks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade 1</th>
<th>088377 Once in Blueberry Dell, Watkins 6.99</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>231464 BJ BookLinks: Once in Blueberry Dell (guide only) 17.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>233999 BJ BookLinks: Once in Blueberry Dell Set (guide &amp; novel) 23.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>239038 Buttercup Hill, berry 6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>228825 BJ BookLinks: Buttercup Hill (guide only) 17.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>231654 BJ BookLinks: Buttercup Hill Set (guide &amp; novel) 23.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>229203 Looking for Home, berry 6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>244673 BJ BookLinks: Looking for Home Set (guide &amp; novel) 23.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade 2</th>
<th>057596 Pulling Together, Watkins 6.99</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>115410 BJ BookLinks: Pulling Together (guide only) 17.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>118257 BJ BookLinks: Pulling Together Set (guide &amp; novel) 23.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>043182 The Treasure of Pelican Cove, Howard 6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>115444 BJ BookLinks: The Treasure of Pelican Cove (guide only) 17.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>118240 BJ BookLinks: The Treasure of Pelican Cove Set (guide &amp; novel) 23.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>037358 On Yonder Mountain (1870s) 6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>188508 BJ BookLinks: On Yonder Mountain (guide only) 17.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>188524 BJ BookLinks: On Yonder Mountain Set (guide &amp; novel) 23.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade 3</th>
<th>021782 These Are My People, Howard 6.99</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120626 BJ BookLinks: These Are My People (guide only) 17.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120634 BJ BookLinks: These Are My People Set (guide &amp; novel) 23.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>107797 The Case of the Dognapped Cat, Howard 6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120998 BJ BookLinks: The Case of the Dognapped Cat (guide only) 17.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>121004 BJ BookLinks: The Case of the Dognapped Cat Set (guide &amp; novel) 23.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade 4</th>
<th>044404 Carolina’s Courage, Yates 6.99</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>115477 BJ BookLinks: Carolina’s Courage (guide only) 17.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>118265 BJ BookLinks: Carolina’s Courage Set (guide &amp; novel) 23.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>023523 Medallion, Watkins 6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>121012 BJ BookLinks: Medallion (guide only) 17.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>121020 BJ BookLinks: Medallion Set (guide &amp; novel) 23.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>072108 Mountain Born 6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120600 BJ BookLinks: Mountain Born (guide only) 17.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120618 BJ BookLinks: Mountain Born Set (guide &amp; novel) 23.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade 5</th>
<th>042887 The Secret of the Golden Cowrie, Repp 6.99</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>121905 BJ BookLinks: The Secret of the Golden Cowrie (guide only) 17.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>121913 BJ BookLinks: The Secret of the Golden Cowrie Set (guide &amp; novel) 23.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade 6</th>
<th>106484 Trouble at Silver Pines Inn, Repp 6.99</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>121921 BJ BookLinks: Trouble at Silver Pines Inn (guide only) 17.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>121939 BJ BookLinks: Trouble at Silver Pines Inn Set (guide &amp; novel) 23.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>031229 A Father’s Promise, Hess 6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>124461 BJ BookLinks: A Father’s Promise (guide only) 17.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>124479 BJ BookLinks: A Father’s Promise Set (guide &amp; novel) 23.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>209486 The Lost Prince of Samavia, Burnett 6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>256933 BJ BookLinks: The Lost Prince (guide only) 17.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>256958 BJ BookLinks: The Lost Prince Set (guide &amp; novel) 23.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>256925 BJ BookLinks: Children of the Storm (guide only) 17.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>256941 BJ BookLinks: Children of the Storm Set (guide &amp; novel) 23.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FIND STRENGTH IN GOD
with these JourneyForth books

My Heart Restored
June Kimmel
$11.00  •  262618  •  978-1-59166-925-8
144 pp  •  5.5 x 8.5  •  softbound

My Heart Restored
Whether your weariness stems from a hectic job, constant ministry, busyness at home, or all three, you can find rest and healing in the Savior.

The Battle Within: What Being a Mom Taught Me About Myself
J. Robin Wood
$19.00  •  298976  •  978-1-60682-967-7
192 pp  •  5.5 x 8.5  •  softbound

The Battle Within: What Being a Mom Taught Me About Myself
Follow the spiritual battles of a new mother whose pride and perfectionism were ruining her relationship with God. Mothers who are fighting the same battles can rejoice in the power and comfort of God!

The Role of a Lifetime: The Script God Wrote for Women
Claudia Barba
$8.50  •  501031  •  978-1-62856-022-0
136 pp  •  5.5 x 8.5  •  softbound

The Role of a Lifetime: The Script God Wrote for Women
Women will discover scriptural principles needed to serve the Lord with contentment and passion.

To order these or to explore more JourneyForth titles for children, teens, and adults, visit journeyforth.com.
Homeschool in Action!

2019 Photo Challenge Winners

Behind the Photo:
We looked out the window and saw the exact thing on the cover of our science book! We had to capture the moment. Isabelle is in seventh grade, and she’s loving Life Science!

Get to Know London:
London is in her favorite place when she’s among her animals. It’s no wonder that science is her favorite subject. Science teaches her all about the animals she loves. Here, she’s learning hands-on about her chicken’s life cycle. London has been practicing giving all glory to God, whether it’s playing on a soccer field or being a 2019 Grand Champion Mutton Buster at the Houston Livestock Show & Rodeo.

“When Your Pet Matches Your Book”
Submitted by Brianne from WA

“Hands on Life Cycle”
Submitted by Laci from TX
Behind the Photo:

Noah and Margaret, our two oldest, wanted to do their school outside so they could watch the farmer harvesting his soybeans in the field behind our home. I walked outside to find them studying away with our dog Jake just hanging out with them.

Get to Know Isabela:

Isabela is in fourth grade. Her favorite subject is reading with Ms. Liston. She especially loves to read in her hanging hammock chair. She enjoys playing soccer and crafts. Her favorite verse is John 3:16.
For me, the desire to homeschool came when my first child was four years old. He was a very active, energetic, smart boy, but I realized that a traditional school would not be the best fit for him. In 2004, my husband and I went to a homeschool convention and were amazed at the different options that were available for homeschooling. We agreed that BJU Press had everything that we were looking for to give our children an excellent education. We love how God’s Word is incorporated into every subject and how BJU Press focuses on critical thinking. As a new homeschooling mom, we found that BJU Press provided us with all the tools that we needed to homeschool. Video courses and the DVDs have been an integral part of our homeschooling. My children enjoy watching the daily educational lessons that BJU Press produces. Last year, my first child graduated from our home education program. I was so excited when he received a dean’s scholarship to a private Florida university. It was very fulfilling to see all our commitment to homeschooling pay off in such a big way. I know that the high quality education that BJU Press provided gave him the tools he needed to succeed.

Being a HomeWorks by Precept Consultant has been such a joy for me. Because I am bilingual, I am able to serve both the English- and Spanish-speaking homeschool communities. I take pleasure in meeting and helping families on their homeschool journey. I enjoy sharing my story of why BJU Press was the right fit for our family. Most importantly though, I feel privileged to share God’s Word and love with each family that I meet.

To contact Jessie or the consultant nearest you, visit homeworksbyprecept.com/map.

I love sharing my journey with other homeschool parents!
When Zan Tyler began homeschooling in 1984, the state superintendent threatened her with jail for refusing to send her child to public school. She lives to tell her story of the faithfulness of God and how He uses ordinary people to accomplish His extraordinary plans. Zan is a prolific author, an inspirational homeschool speaker, and a partner with BJU Press. Let Zan’s story encourage your heart at one of her speaking events this year.

2020 Speaking Engagements

- **March 27–28**  
  IAHE Convention  
  **Indianapolis, IN**
- **April 16–18**  
  MACHE Convention  
  **Rochester, MN**
- **May 21–23**  
  FPEA Convention  
  **Orlando, FL**
- **June 5–6**  
  Homeschool Idaho Convention  
  **Nampa, ID**
- **July 10–11**  
  AFHE Convention  
  **Phoenix, AZ**

Please visit zantyler.com for a full list.

**Refined: A Homeschool Mom's Call to Trust**

Are you overwhelmed in your homeschool journey? Burned out? Hopeless? Just as Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego’s faith brought them through the fiery furnace unharmed, so your faith can bring you through the furnaces of your journey unharmed and even blessed. Zan Tyler shares from her twenty-one years of homeschooling to encourage fellow moms on their way.

Receive a free copy of Zan’s new book at one of her speaking events.
Grade 7

Grade Kits

Online Video Course
365718
$899.00
Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, and English Streaming Subject Kits

DVD Video Course
345991
$899.00
Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, and English DVD Subject Kits

Textbook Kit
516021
$821.80
Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, Writing & Grammar, Literature, and Vocabulary Textbook Subject Kits

Platform Options

Online Video Course—Stream video lessons to your favorite device with options for online tests and quizzes, eTextbook access, and all required printed textbooks and materials.

DVD Video Course—Get the same great video courses on DVD with printed textbooks and resources.

Textbook Kit—Lead the learning experience yourself with our teacher editions and textbooks that give you teaching options for different learning styles.

Help Me Pick

Each platform fits uniquely into your homeschool style. Want your kids to hear from other teachers? Choose from our online or DVD video courses. Prefer a parent-led homeschool style? A textbook kit is the way to go. Go to page 8 to learn more about your options.

Kit Savings

The bigger the kit, the bigger the savings! Though you can purchase books and resources individually, you will get the best savings by purchasing your resources in grade or subject kits.
Your student will study cell biology, genetics, the history of life, microbiology, botany, zoology, ecology, and human anatomy and physiology, all within a biblical framework. Each chapter includes grade-level material, extra questions to prepare students for standardized tests, and more.

Bible Truths A (3rd edition)

Bible Truths A: Learning from the Life of Christ covers our Lord’s earthly life and ministry. Your student will be inspired by the example of Christ’s own life experiences and the way He dealt with both friends and enemies. In addition, many other valuable lessons will be drawn from Christ’s sermons, miracles, and parables.

Life Science (4th edition)

Your student will study cell biology, genetics, the history of life, microbiology, botany, zoology, ecology, and human anatomy and physiology, all within a biblical framework. Each chapter includes grade-level material, extra questions to prepare students for standardized tests, and more.

Add a Bible course to your grade kit!

Video Teacher: Daryl Kopp

Bible Truths A

Video Teacher: Sarah Gilleenwater

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>421404</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>49.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kit includes:
- 421750 Online Video Lessons 44.00
- 217737 Student Worktext 28.33
- 408138 Student Handouts 5.00
- 419887 Video Lesson Guide  2.50

Add-ons:
- 217729 Teacher Edition with CD 75.28

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>413831</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kit includes:
- 413955 Online Video Lessons 279.00
- 515759 Student Edition 71.11
- 279943 Student Lab Manual 31.67
- 290874 eTextbook Student Text 33.89
- 414078 Student Handouts 5.00
- 419424 Video Lesson Guide 2.50

Add-ons:
- 279950 Teacher Edition with CD 78.89
- 107789 Slide Set 87.00
- 276576 Biology Dissection Kit 66.75

DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>422105</td>
<td>DVD Course</td>
<td>49.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kit includes:
- 422485 DVD Video Lessons 44.00
- 217737 Student Worktext 28.33
- 408138 Student Handouts 5.00
- 412619 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys)

Add-ons:
- 217729 Teacher Edition with CD 75.28

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>271858</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>100.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kit includes:
- 217729 Teacher Edition with CD 75.28
- 217737 Student Worktext 28.33
- 217703 Tests 17.57
- 217695 Tests Answer Key 12.50

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>292771</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>100.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kit includes:
- 217729 Teacher Edition with CD 75.28
- 217737 Student Worktext 28.33
- 217903 Tests 17.57
- 217695 Tests Answer Key 12.50

Add-ons:
- 279950 Teacher Edition with CD 78.89
- 290874 eTextbook Student Text 33.89
- 107789 Slide Set 87.00
- 276576 Biology Dissection Kit 66.75
- 205773 Biology Dissection Lab DVD (72 min.) 49.95

Video Teacher: Daryl Kopp

Video Teacher: Sarah Gilleenwater

Add a Logos Science Lab Kit

For a complete educational experience, additional laboratory purchases may be required. For your convenience, we provide complete lab kits from Logos Science.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>510610</td>
<td>Lab Kit</td>
<td>199.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514265</td>
<td>Lab Refill Kit</td>
<td>66.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Customer Service 800.845.5731 55
World Studies (4th edition)
World Studies will take students on a journey through time, beginning with the Old Testament covenants and later the birth of the church and continuing with the rise of Islam and a survey of nations around the world from about AD 1000 to the present. It inspires students to see history through a biblical worldview and learn from the successes and mistakes of the past.

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 20 mins.)
Kit includes:
428912 Online Video Course 299.00
429001 Online Video Lessons 279.00
515874 Student Text 63.89
501726 Activities 34.72
428722 Student Handouts 5.00
428797 Video Lesson Guide 2.50
508150 eTextbook Student Text 30.56
Add-ons:
501742 Teacher Edition with CD 79.72

DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 20 mins.)
Kit includes:
427989 DVD Course 299.00
429084 DVD Video Lessons 279.00
515874 Student Text 63.89
501726 Activities 34.72
501734 Activities Answer Key 39.44
428722 Student Handouts 5.00
428656 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys) 10.00
Add-ons:
501742 Teacher Edition with CD 79.72
508150 eTextbook Student Text 30.56

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually
Kit includes:
511998 Textbook Kit 185.85
501742 Teacher Edition with CD 79.72
515874 Student Text 63.89
501726 Activities 34.72
501734 Activities Answer Key 39.44
501775 Tests 17.57
501791 Tests Answer Key 12.50
Add-ons:
508150 eTextbook Student Text 30.56
508168 eTextbook & Printed Student Text 79.17

Fundamentals of Math (2nd edition)
This course focuses on problem solving and real-life uses of math while reinforcing computational skills and building a solid math foundation. Real-world application problems illustrate how mathematics can be used to manage God’s creation to His glory.

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 20 mins.)
Kit includes:
428920 Online Video Course 299.00
429019 Online Video Lessons 279.00
515882 Student Text 59.72
428730 Student Handouts 5.00
428805 Video Lesson Guide 2.50
512459 eTextbook Student Text 28.61
Add-ons:
244228 Teacher Edition with CD (2 vols.) 88.61

DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 20 mins.)
Kit includes:
427997 DVD Course 299.00
429092 DVD Video Lessons 279.00
515882 Student Text 59.72
428730 Student Handouts 5.00
428664 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys) 10.00
Add-ons:
244228 Teacher Edition with CD (2 vols.) 88.61
512459 eTextbook Student Text 28.61

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually
Kit includes:
264945 Textbook Kit 180.65
244228 Teacher Edition with CD (2 vols.) 88.61
515882 Student Text 59.72
262626 Activities 21.11
262634 Activities Answer Key 41.39
218958 Tests 17.57
218941 Tests Answer Key 12.50
Add-ons:
512459 eTextbook Student Text 28.61
518704 eTextbook & Printed Student Text 74.17
English 7

English 7 includes one semester of Writing & Grammar 7 and one semester of Explorations in Literature.*

Writing & Grammar 7 focuses on the eight parts of speech. It includes an emphasis on correct grammatical usage. Students also review reference material, such as spelling hints, dictionary usage, library usage, study skills, and composition skills.

Explorations in Literature teaches a biblical perspective on six unit themes—courage, nature and man, generosity, our land, humility, and family. Critical thinking questions help the student interpret and evaluate authors, works, themes, and terms in light of Scripture.

The English 7 video course is made up of two 90-day courses.

*Semesters not sold separately

---

**Online Video Course** *(Avg. lesson length 30 mins.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>421412</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**
- 421768 Online Video Lessons 279.00
- 278440 Writing & Grammar Student Worktext 32.78
- 514109 Explorations in Literature Student Text 62.78
- 514349 eTextbook Student Text Literature 30.00
- 408153 Writing & Grammar Student Handouts 5.00
- 408161 Explorations in Literature Student Handouts 5.00
- 414243 Explorations in Literature Video Lesson Guide 2.50
- 414219 Writing & Grammar Video Lesson Guide 2.50

**Add-ons:**
- 218370 Teacher Edition with CD Writing & Grammar 77.50
- 291492 Teacher Edition with CD Literature (2 vols.) 77.78

Price includes both subjects.

**DVD Video Course** *(Avg. lesson length 30 mins.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>422113</td>
<td>DVD Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**
- 422493 DVD Video Lessons 279.00
- 278440 Writing & Grammar Student Worktext 32.78
- 514109 Explorations in Literature Student Text 62.78
- 408153 Writing & Grammar Student Handouts 5.00
- 408161 Explorations in Literature Student Handouts 5.00
- 412627 Writing & Grammar Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys) 10.00
- 412635 Explorations in Literature Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys) 10.00

**Add-ons:**
- 218370 Teacher Edition with CD Writing & Grammar 77.50
- 291492 Teacher Edition with CD Literature (2 vols.) 77.78

Price includes both subjects.

**Writing & Grammar** *(3rd edition)*

**Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>221705</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>105.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**
- 218370 Teacher Edition with CD Writing & Grammar 77.50
- 278440 Writing & Grammar Student Worktext 32.78
- 218396 Tests 17.57
- 218412 Tests Answer Key 12.50

**Explorations in Literature** *(4th edition)*

**Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>292730</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>127.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**
- 291492 Teacher Edition with CD Literature (2 vols.) 77.78
- 514109 Explorations in Literature Student Text 62.78
- 291500 Tests 17.57
- 291518 Tests Answer Key 12.50

**Add-ons:**
- 514349 eTextbook Student Text Literature 30.00
- 514414 eTextbook & Printed Student Text Literature 77.78

---

**Vocabulary** *(Level A)* *(3rd edition)*

Your student will study various methods of learning word meanings and Latin word parts to enable recognition of word families. Topics include synonyms, antonyms, and homonyms, as well as positive and negative context clues.

*Video course not available*
Grade 8

Platform Options

**Online Video Course**—Stream video lessons to your favorite device with options for online tests and quizzes, eTextbook access, and all required printed textbooks and materials.

**DVD Video Course**—Get the same great video courses on DVD with printed textbooks and resources.

**Textbook Kit**—Lead the learning experience yourself with our teacher editions and textbooks that give you teaching options for different learning styles.

Help Me Pick

Each platform fits uniquely into your homeschool style. Want your kids to hear from other teachers? Choose from our online or DVD video courses. Prefer a parent-led homeschool style? A textbook kit is the way to go. Go to page 8 to learn more about your options.

Kit Savings

The bigger the kit, the bigger the savings! Though you can purchase books and resources individually, you will get the best savings by purchasing your resources in grade or subject kits.
Earth Science (4th edition)
Contrasting worldviews are presented to affirm the young-earth creationist view of the earth and our universe. Your student will embark on a journey of discovery as he studies geology, rocks and minerals, fossils, oceanography, rivers and lakes, the atmosphere, weather, astronomy, and more.

Add a Logos Science Lab Kit

For a complete educational experience, additional laboratory purchases may be required. For your convenience, we provide complete lab kits from Logos Science.

- 510628 Lab Kit 199.95
- 514273 Lab Refill Kit 39.95
The American Republic (4th edition)

The American Republic presents the chronological development of the United States from the colonial period to the present from a Christian perspective. The principles of our heritage are underscored by appropriate applications and activities.

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 30 mins.)

418939 Online Video Course  299.00
Kit includes:
419812 Online Video Lessons  279.00
515841 Student Text  63.89
298380 Activities  34.72
419275 Student Handouts  5.00
419432 Video Lesson Guide  2.50
503318 eTextbook Student Text  30.56
Add-ons:
298356 Teacher Edition with CD  79.72

DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 30 mins.)

418616 DVD Course  299.00
Kit includes:
418764 DVD Video Lessons  279.00
515841 Student Text  63.89
298380 Activities  34.72
298364 Activities Answer Key  39.44
419275 Student Handouts  5.00
412700 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys)  10.00
Add-ons:
298356 Teacher Edition with CD  79.72
503318 eTextbook Student Text  30.56

Pre-Algebra (2nd edition)

Pre-Algebra eases the transition from arithmetic to algebra. Algebraic expressions and linear equations are applied throughout a thorough review of operations on integers, fractions, decimals, percentages, and radicals. Children explore relations and functions, using equations, tables, and graphs. Chapters on statistics and geometry extend foundational concepts in preparation for high school courses. Problem solving and real-life uses of math are featured in each chapter. Special exercises illustrate how mathematics can be used to manage God’s creation to His glory.

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 25 mins.)

428953 Online Video Course  299.00
Kit includes:
428979 Online Video Lessons  279.00
517060 Student Text  59.72
428862 Student Handouts  5.00
424416 Video Lesson Guide  2.50
514372 eTextbook Student Text  28.61
Add-ons:
247460 Teacher Edition with CD (2 vols.)  88.61
092429 Scientific Calculator (TI-30Xa; Texas Instr.)  27.50

DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 25 mins.)

429126 DVD Course  299.00
Kit includes:
429134 DVD Video Lessons  279.00
517060 Student Text  59.72
428862 Student Handouts  5.00
428680 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys)  10.00
Add-ons:
247460 Teacher Edition with CD (2 vols.)  88.61
514372 eTextbook Student Text  28.61
092429 Scientific Calculator (TI-30Xa; Texas Instr.)  27.50

Add-ons:
This video course will be available by July 1, 2020.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

506139 Textbook Kit  185.85
Kit includes:
298356 Teacher Edition with CD  79.72
515841 Student Text  63.89
298380 Activities  34.72
298364 Activities Answer Key  39.44
298398 Tests  17.57
298414 Tests Answer Key  12.50
Add-ons:
503318 eTextbook Student Text  30.56
503326 eTextbook & Printed Student Text  79.17

271270 Textbook Kit  180.65
Kit includes:
247460 Teacher Edition with CD (2 vols.)  88.61
517060 Student Text  59.72
233148 Tests  17.57
233106 Tests Answer Key  12.50
247478 Activities  21.11
268565 Activities Answer Key with CD  41.39
Add-ons:
514372 eTextbook Student Text  28.61
514380 eTextbook & Printed Student Text  74.17
092429 Scientific Calculator (TI-30Xa; Texas Instr.)  27.50
English 8

English 8 includes one semester of Writing & Grammar 8 and one semester of Excursions in Literature.*

Writing & Grammar 8 reviews the parts of speech and sentence patterns while giving special attention to the usage of correct grammatical elements. It includes chapters on capitalization, punctuation, spelling hints, and composition skills. This course also reviews library skills and study skills.

Excursions in Literature presents a biblical perspective on six major themes—friends, choices, heroes, discoveries, adventurers, and viewpoints. With critical-thinking questions to help the student interpret, analyze, and evaluate authors, works, themes, and terms in light of Scripture, each literary selection is geared to help a young person live a godly life in a fallen world.

The English 8 video course is made up of 2 90-day courses.

*Semesters not sold separately

Vocabulary

Your student will continue a study of Latin word parts as he learns new words that share prefixes, roots, or suffixes.

Video course not available

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 30 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit includes:</th>
<th>421479 Online Video Course 299.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>421826 Online Video Lessons</td>
<td>279.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278432 Student Worktext Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>32.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515866 Student Text Literature</td>
<td>62.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408237 Student Handouts Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408252 Student Handouts Literature</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419929 Video Lesson Guide Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419937 Video Lesson Guide Literature</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512418 eTextbook Student Text Literature</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add-ons:

| 218305 Teacher Edition with CD Writing & Grammar | 77.50 |
| 244046 Teacher Edition with CD Literature | 77.78 |

Price includes both subjects.

DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 30 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit includes:</th>
<th>422170 DVD Course 299.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>422550 DVD Video Lessons</td>
<td>279.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278432 Student Worktext Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>32.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515866 Student Text Literature</td>
<td>62.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408237 Student Handouts Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408252 Student Handouts Literature</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412684 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes &amp; keys) Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412692 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes &amp; keys) Literature</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add-ons:

| 218305 Teacher Edition with CD Writing & Grammar | 77.50 |
| 244046 Teacher Edition with CD Literature | 77.78 |
| 512418 eTextbook Student Text Literature | 30.00 |

Price includes both subjects.

Writing & Grammar (3rd edition) Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit includes:</th>
<th>221721 Textbook Kit 105.25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>218305 Teacher Edition with CD Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>77.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244046 Teacher Edition with CD Literature</td>
<td>77.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515866 Student Text Literature</td>
<td>62.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233072 Tests</td>
<td>17.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233080 Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>12.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Excursions in Literature (3rd edition) Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit includes:</th>
<th>256370 Textbook Kit 127.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>244046 Teacher Edition with CD Literature</td>
<td>77.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515866 Student Text Literature</td>
<td>62.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233072 Tests</td>
<td>17.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233080 Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>12.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add-ons:

| 512418 eTextbook Student Text Literature | 30.00 |
| 518688 eTextbook & Printed Student Text Literature | 77.78 |

Vocabulary Level B (3rd edition)

Your student will continue a study of Latin word parts as he learns new words that share prefixes, roots, or suffixes.

Video course not available
Grade 9

Grade Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Platform Options</th>
<th>Online Video Course</th>
<th>DVD Video Course</th>
<th>Textbook Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>365833</td>
<td>342782</td>
<td>516054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$899.00</td>
<td>$899.00</td>
<td>$821.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, and English Streaming Subject Kits
Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, and English DVD Subject Kits
Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, Writing & Grammar, Literature, and Vocabulary Textbook Subject Kits

Platform Options

Online Video Course—Stream video lessons to your favorite device with options for online tests and quizzes, eTextbook access, and all required printed textbooks and materials.

DVD Video Course—Get the same great video courses on DVD with printed textbooks and resources.

Textbook Kit—Lead the learning experience yourself with our teacher editions and textbooks that give you teaching options for different learning styles.

Help Me Pick

Each platform fits uniquely into your homeschool style. Want your kids to hear from other teachers? Choose from our online or DVD video courses. Prefer a parent-led homeschool style? A textbook kit is the way to go. Go to page 8 to learn more about your options.

Kit Savings

The bigger the kit, the bigger the savings! Though you can purchase books and resources individually, you will get the best savings by purchasing your resources in grade or subject kits.
Add a Bible course to your grade kit!

**Bible 9**

*Why the Bible Matters* explains the Bible’s design and function; how the Bible relates to science, history, and literature; and why the Bible is vital in making decisions. *Publish Great Things* presents the history of missions, emphasizes the involvement of laypersons, and addresses principles and procedures of missions. *That I May Know Him* presents basic Christian living skills by focusing on the example of Jesus as portrayed in the Gospel of Mark.

### Online Video Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>421529</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Add-ons:**

- 421875 Online Video Lessons: $44.00
- 290098 Why the Bible Matters: $12.50
- 290106 Publish Great Things: $12.50
- 270819 That I May Know Him: $12.50
- 410423 Video Handouts: $5.00
- 419960 Video Lesson Guide: $2.50

### DVD Video Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>422220</td>
<td>DVD Video Course</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Add-ons:**

- 422600 DVD Video Lessons: $44.00
- 290098 Why the Bible Matters: $12.50
- 290106 Publish Great Things: $12.50
- 270819 That I May Know Him: $12.50
- 410423 Student Handouts: $5.00
- 412734 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys): $10.00

### Textbook Kits

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually.

- 271973 Textbook Kit: $25.20
  - 420477 Why the Bible Matters Teacher Edition: $21.11
  - 290098 Why the Bible Matters Student Text: $12.50
- 271981 Textbook Kit: $25.20
  - 128710 Publish Great Things Teacher Edition: $21.11
  - 290106 Publish Great Things Student Text: $12.50
- 271999 Textbook Kit: $25.20
  - 185470 That I May Know Him Teacher Edition: $21.11
  - 270819 That I May Know Him Student Text: $12.50

Physical Science (5th edition)

This book continues the tradition of the fourth edition’s clear presentation of integrated physics and chemistry within a Christian worldview but shifts the emphasis toward a more thorough understanding of key concepts, with less emphasis on mathematical computation. The lab manual has been significantly revised and includes many new and engaging laboratory activities, including several that incorporate state-of-the-art data acquisition technology.

### Online Video Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>413856</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>$299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**

- 413971 Online Video Lessons: $279.00
- 515809 Student Text: $71.11
- 290809 Student Lab Manual: $31.67
- 414094 Student Handouts: $5.00
- 414268 Video Lesson Guide: $2.50
- 296103 eTextbook Student Text: $33.89

**Add-ons:**

- 290791 Teacher Edition with CD: $78.89

### DVD Video Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>413195</td>
<td>DVD Video Course</td>
<td>$299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kit includes:**

- 413310 DVD Video Lessons: $279.00
- 515809 Student Text: $71.11
- 290817 Lab Manual Teacher Edition: $36.94
- 290809 Student Lab Manual: $31.67
- 414094 Student Handouts: $5.00
- 413435 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys): $10.00

**Add-ons:**

- 290791 Teacher Edition with CD: $78.89
- 296103 eTextbook Student Text: $33.89

### Textbook Kits

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually.

- 298067 Textbook Kit: $186.50
  - 290791 Teacher Edition with CD: $78.89
  - 515809 Student Text: $71.11
  - 290809 Student Lab Manual: $31.67
  - 290825 Tests: $17.57
  - 290833 Tests Answer Key: $12.50

**Add-ons:**

- 296103 eTextbook Student Text: $33.89
- 296293 eTextbook & Printed Student Text: $88.06

Add a Logos Science Lab Kit

For a complete educational experience, additional laboratory purchases may be required. For your convenience, we provide complete lab kits from Logos Science.

- 510636 Lab Kit: $259.95

Customer Service 800.845.5731
Cultural Geography (4th edition)

Take students on a continent-by-continent tour of the world, studying the cultures, landforms, climates, resources, economies, religions, and governments of each country. This edition has even more colorful photographs, charts, and maps that make this virtual world tour an exciting and engaging experience. New critical thinking questions and notes on the status of Christianity in most nations make this book more relevant than ever.

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 20 mins.)

413849 Online Video Course 299.00

Kit includes:
413963 Online Video Lessons 279.00
515825 Student Text 63.89
294306 Activities 34.72
414086 Student Handouts 5.00
414250 Video Lesson Guide 2.50
500116 eTextbook Student Text 30.56

Add-ons:
294348 Teacher Edition with CD (2 vols.) 79.72

DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 20 mins.)

413187 DVD Course 299.00

Kit includes:
413302 DVD Video Lessons 279.00
515825 Student Text 63.89
294306 Activities 34.72
294314 Activities Answer Key 39.44
414086 Student Handouts 5.00
413427 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys) 10.00

Add-ons:
294348 Teacher Edition with CD (2 vols.) 79.72
500116 eTextbook Student Text 30.56

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

501262 Textbook Kit 185.85

Kit includes:
294348 Teacher Edition with CD (2 vols.) 79.72
515825 Student Text 63.89
294306 Activities 34.72
294314 Activities Answer Key 39.44
294355 Tests 17.57
294371 Tests Answer Key 12.50

Add-ons:
500116 eTextbook Student Text 30.56
500207 eTextbook & Printed Student Text 79.17

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

501262 Textbook Kit 185.85

Kit includes:
294348 Teacher Edition with CD (2 vols.) 79.72
515825 Student Text 63.89
294306 Activities 34.72
294314 Activities Answer Key 39.44
294355 Tests 17.57
294371 Tests Answer Key 12.50

Add-ons:
500116 eTextbook Student Text 30.56
500207 eTextbook & Printed Student Text 79.17

Algebra 1 (3rd edition)

The text focuses on the use of algebraic concepts in technology and real-life applications, presenting the topics in logical order with detailed examples that promote student comprehension and retention. Your student will explore the simplification, solving, graphing, and interpretation of linear, exponential, radical, quadratic, and rational functions both manually and with technology.
English 9

English 9 includes one semester of Writing & Grammar 9 and one semester of Fundamentals of Literature.*

In Writing & Grammar the student develops grammar skills in conjunction with writing skills. Grammar sections teach parts of speech, sentence patterns, phrases, and clauses. Writing assignments include a personal experience, a research essay, poetry, a personal response to literature, and devotional writings.

Fundamentals of Literature teaches your student literary analysis by discussing six literary elements: conflict, character, theme, point of view, structure, and tone. He will analyze and evaluate authors, works, and themes in light of Scripture. An English translation of Rostand’s drama Cyrano de Bergerac is included in the book.

*Semesters not sold separately

Vocabulary Level C (3rd edition)

This study concludes the special emphasis on Latin word parts and discusses denotative and connotative meanings. Your student will continue to discover new word meanings through the use of context clues.

Video course not available

Writing & Grammar (3rd edition)

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>236836</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>105.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kit includes:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>227157 Teacher Edition with CD Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>77.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>281667 Student Worktext Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>32.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514042 Student Text Literature</td>
<td>62.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>412130 Student Handouts Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>412148 Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>412742 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes &amp; keys) Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>412759 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes &amp; keys) Literature</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add-ons:</td>
<td>227157 Teacher Edition with CD Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>77.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>281667 Student Worktext Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>32.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514042 Student Text Literature</td>
<td>62.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>412130 Student Handouts Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>412148 Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>412742 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes &amp; keys) Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>412759 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes &amp; keys) Literature</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Price includes both subjects.

Fundamentals of Literature (2nd edition)

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>271254</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>127.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kit includes:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>259986 Teacher Edition with CD Writing &amp; Grammar Literature (2 vols.)</td>
<td>77.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514042 Student Text Literature</td>
<td>62.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>259994 Tests</td>
<td>17.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>259945 Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>12.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add-ons:</td>
<td>514323 eTextbook Student Text Literature</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514398 eTextbook &amp; Printed Student Text Literature</td>
<td>77.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>205534 Cyrano de Bergerac (DVD; 100 min.)</td>
<td>14.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Price includes both subjects.

Vocabulary Level C (3rd edition)

This study concludes the special emphasis on Latin word parts and discusses denotative and connotative meanings. Your student will continue to discover new word meanings through the use of context clues.

Video course not available

Writing & Grammar (3rd edition)

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>236836</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>105.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kit includes:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>227157 Teacher Edition with CD Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>77.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>281667 Student Worktext Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>32.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514042 Student Text Literature</td>
<td>62.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>412130 Student Handouts Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>412148 Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>412742 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes &amp; keys) Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>412759 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes &amp; keys) Literature</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add-ons:</td>
<td>227157 Teacher Edition with CD Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>77.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>281667 Student Worktext Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>32.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514042 Student Text Literature</td>
<td>62.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>412130 Student Handouts Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>412148 Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>412742 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes &amp; keys) Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>412759 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes &amp; keys) Literature</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Price includes both subjects.

Fundamentals of Literature (2nd edition)

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>271254</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>127.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kit includes:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>259986 Teacher Edition with CD Writing &amp; Grammar Literature (2 vols.)</td>
<td>77.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514042 Student Text Literature</td>
<td>62.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>259994 Tests</td>
<td>17.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>259945 Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>12.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add-ons:</td>
<td>514323 eTextbook Student Text Literature</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514398 eTextbook &amp; Printed Student Text Literature</td>
<td>77.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>205534 Cyrano de Bergerac (DVD; 100 min.)</td>
<td>14.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Price includes both subjects.
Grade 10

Grade Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Platform Options</th>
<th>Online Video Course</th>
<th>DVD Video Course</th>
<th>Textbook Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>365882</td>
<td>352450</td>
<td>524611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$899.00</td>
<td>$899.00</td>
<td>$774.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, and English Streaming Subject Kits
Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, and English DVD Subject Kits
Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, Writing & Grammar, Literature, and Vocabulary Textbook Subject Kits

Platform Options

Online Video Course—Stream video lessons to your favorite device with options for online tests and quizzes, eTextbook access, and all required printed textbooks and materials.

DVD Video Course—Get the same great video courses on DVD with printed textbooks and resources.

Textbook Kit—Lead the learning experience yourself with our teacher editions and textbooks that give you teaching options for different learning styles.

Help Me Pick

Each platform fits uniquely into your homeschool style. Want your kids to hear from other teachers? Choose from our online or DVD video courses. Prefer a parent-led homeschool style? A textbook kit is the way to go. Go to page 8 to learn more about your options.

Kit Savings

The bigger the kit, the bigger the savings! Though you can purchase books and resources individually, you will get the best savings by purchasing your resources in grade or subject kits.
Add a Bible course to your grade kit!

**Bible 10**

*Personal Evangelism* gives a biblical foundation and practical methods for personal evangelism and discipleship. *Walking by the Spirit* surveys the person and work of the Holy Spirit in the Old and New Testaments, focusing on the Spirit’s role in salvation and sanctification. *Martyrdom: Final Triumph of Faith* challenges the students to live God-centered lives and equips them to see the triumphal purpose of suffering.

**Online Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

- **421578 Online Video Course**
  - **421925 Online Video Lessons**
  - **296764 Personal Evangelism and Discipleship Student Text**
  - **281600 Martyrdom: The Final Triumph of Faith Student Text**
  - **278069 Walking by the Spirit Student Text**
  - **413112 Student Handouts**
  - **420000 Video Lesson Guide**
  - **Add-ons:**
    - **121343 Personal Evangelism and Discipleship Teacher Edition**
    - **128744 Martyrdom: The Final Triumph of Faith Teacher Edition**
    - **189647 Walking by the Spirit Teacher Edition**

**DVD Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

- **422279 DVD Course**
  - **422659 DVD Video Lessons**
  - **296764 Personal Evangelism and Discipleship Student Text**
  - **281600 Martyrdom: The Final Triumph of Faith Student Text**
  - **278069 Walking by the Spirit Student Text**
  - **413112 Student Handouts**
  - **412791 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys)**
  - **Add-ons:**
    - **121343 Personal Evangelism and Discipleship Teacher Edition**
    - **128744 Martyrdom: The Final Triumph of Faith Teacher Edition**
    - **189647 Walking by the Spirit Teacher Edition**

**Online Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 10 mins.)

- **421594 Online Video Course**
  - **421941 Online Video Lessons**
  - **268078 Student Text**
  - **268094 Student Lab Manual**
  - **413419 Student Handouts**
  - **420034 Video Lesson Guide**
  - **282152 eTextbook Student Text**
  - **Add-ons:**
    - **268110 Teacher Edition with CD (2 vols.)**
    - **276576 Biology Dissection Kit**

**Biology** (4th edition)

The goal of this course is to teach scientific content and method and the biblical principles necessary to interpret and apply this knowledge in a God-honoring way. Students will learn cell biology, genetics, the history of life, taxonomy, microbiology, botany, zoology, ecology, and human anatomy and physiology. Current issues, such as abortion, stem cell research, biotechnology, euthanasia, environmentalism, genetic engineering, AIDS, and cancer, will also be discussed. About 20% of class time is spent in lab activities, such as demonstrations, dissections, and experiments.

**Online Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 10 mins.)

- **421594 Online Video Course**
  - **421941 Online Video Lessons**
  - **268078 Student Text**
  - **268094 Student Lab Manual**
  - **413419 Student Handouts**
  - **420034 Video Lesson Guide**
  - **282152 eTextbook Student Text**
  - **Add-ons:**
    - **268110 Teacher Edition with CD (2 vols.)**
    - **276576 Biology Dissection Kit**

**K3–12 COURSES**

**Add a Logos Science Lab Kit**

For a complete educational experience, additional laboratory purchases may be required. For your convenience, we provide complete lab kits from Logos Science.

- **51064 Lab Kit**
- **514281 Lab Refill Kit**

**Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Textbook Kit</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>272005</td>
<td>25.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272012</td>
<td>25.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272021</td>
<td>25.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278317</td>
<td>186.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Textbook Kit 25% less than items purchased individually**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Textbook Kit</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>272005</td>
<td>25.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272012</td>
<td>25.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272021</td>
<td>25.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278317</td>
<td>186.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Customer Service** 800.845.5731

67
**World History** (4th edition)

This book examines the ancient civilizations from the Greek to the Roman Empire. Your student will survey the histories of India, Asia, and Africa and eventually cover the Middle Ages, the Renaissance, and the Reformation, discovering the forces, issues, people, and movements that have shaped our modern world.

---

**Online Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>411595</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Kit includes:  
411603  Online Video Lessons 279.00  
515742  Student Edition 63.89  
278747  Activities 34.72  
411710  Student Handouts 5.00  
411363  Video Lesson Guide 2.50  
290890  eTextbook Student Text 30.56 |

**Add-ons:**
- 278713  Teacher Edition with CD (2 vols.) 79.72

---

**DVD Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>411611</td>
<td>DVD Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Kit includes:  
411629  DVD Video Lessons 279.00  
515742  Student Edition 63.89  
278747  Activities 34.72  
278754  Activities Answer Key 39.44  
411710  Student Handouts 5.00  
411702  Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys) 10.00 |

**Add-ons:**
- 278713  Teacher Edition with CD (2 vols.) 79.72  
290890  eTextbook Student Text 30.56

---

**Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>292714</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>185.85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Kit includes:  
278713  Teacher Edition with CD (2 vols.) 79.72  
515742  Student Edition 63.89  
278747  Activities 34.72  
278754  Activities Answer Key 39.44  
278721  Tests 17.57  
278739  Tests Answer Key 12.50 |

**Add-ons:**
- 290890  eTextbook Student Text 30.56  
291245  eTextbook & Printed Student Text 79.17

---

**Geometry** (4th edition)

This book provides an incremental approach to proofs in various formats and systematically promotes the review and retention of algebraic skills with an introduction to trigonometry. It encourages the use of technology, including detailed instructions for use of dynamic geometry software and the integration of STEM. An expansion of real-world modeling within a biblical worldview encourages practical application of geometry and biblical principles.

---

**Online Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 20 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>418947</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Kit includes:  
420406  Online Video Lessons 279.00  
515858  Student Text 59.72  
420398  Student Handouts 5.00  
420026  Video Lesson Guide 2.50  
503383  eTextbook Student Text 28.61 |

**Add-ons:**
- 299123  Teacher Edition with CD (2 vols.) 88.61

---

**DVD Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 20 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>418624</td>
<td>DVD Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Kit includes:  
418772  DVD Video Lessons 279.00  
515858  Student Text 59.72  
420398  Student Handouts 5.00  
420380  Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys) 10.00 |

**Add-ons:**
- 299123  Teacher Edition with CD (2 vols.) 88.61  
503383  eTextbook Student Text 28.61

---

**Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>506170</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>133.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Kit includes:  
299123  Teacher Edition with CD (2 vols.) 88.61  
515858  Student Text 59.72  
299131  Tests 17.57  
299156  Tests Answer Key 12.50 |

**Add-ons:**
- 503383  eTextbook Student Text 28.61  
503391  eTextbook & Printed Student Text 74.17
English 10

English 10 includes one semester of Writing & Grammar 10 and one semester of Elements in Literature.*

Writing & Grammar 10 builds upon foundational grammar concepts taught in previous grades and significantly expands your student’s understanding of phrases, clauses, agreement, and pronoun reference. In addition, your student will encounter writing strategies such as sentence expansion and reduction, coordination and subordination, and correct use of parallelism.

Elements of Literature includes instruction in five marks and modes and six genres of literature. It develops your student’s literary skills as he learns to interpret, analyze, and appreciate literature and evaluate it from a biblical worldview. Shakespeare’s Romeo and Juliet is included, and new authors and selections broaden the text’s fulfillment of national standards.

*Semesters not sold separately

**Online Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 20 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>414482</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Kit includes:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414490</td>
<td>Online Video Lessons</td>
<td>279.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296533</td>
<td>Student Worktext Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>32.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517029</td>
<td>Student Text Literature</td>
<td>62.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414102</td>
<td>Student Handouts Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414110</td>
<td>Student Handouts Literature</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414276</td>
<td>Video Lesson Guide Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414284</td>
<td>Video Lesson Guide Literature</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282095</td>
<td>eTextbook Student Text Literature</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Add-ons:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>296566</td>
<td>Teacher Edition with CD Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>77.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277665</td>
<td>Teacher Edition with CD Literature (2 vols.)</td>
<td>77.78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price includes both subjects.**

**DVD Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 20 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>414318</td>
<td>DVD Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Kit includes:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414326</td>
<td>DVD Video Lessons</td>
<td>279.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296533</td>
<td>Student Worktext Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>32.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517029</td>
<td>Student Text Literature</td>
<td>62.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414102</td>
<td>Student Handouts Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414110</td>
<td>Student Handouts Literature</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413443</td>
<td>Parent Guide (tests, quizzes &amp; keys) Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413450</td>
<td>Parent Guide (tests, quizzes &amp; keys) Literature</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Add-ons:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>296566</td>
<td>Teacher Edition with CD Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>77.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277665</td>
<td>Teacher Edition with CD Literature (2 vols.)</td>
<td>77.78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price includes both subjects.**

**Writing & Grammar** (4th edition)

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>298026</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>105.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Kit includes:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296566</td>
<td>Teacher Edition with CD Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>77.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296533</td>
<td>Student Worktext Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>32.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517029</td>
<td>Student Text Literature</td>
<td>62.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277673</td>
<td>Tests</td>
<td>17.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277632</td>
<td>Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>12.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elements of Literature** (2nd edition)

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>283937</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>127.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Kit includes:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277665</td>
<td>Teacher Edition with CD Literature (2 vols.)</td>
<td>77.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517029</td>
<td>Student Text Literature</td>
<td>62.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277673</td>
<td>Tests</td>
<td>17.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277632</td>
<td>Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>12.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Add-ons:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>282095</td>
<td>eTextbook Student Text Literature</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285692</td>
<td>eTextbook &amp; Printed Student Text Literature</td>
<td>77.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205930</td>
<td>Romeo and Juliet (DVD; 54 min.)</td>
<td>14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205666</td>
<td>Julius Caesar (DVD; 86 min.)</td>
<td>14.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vocabulary** Level D (3rd edition)

Your student will learn Greek word parts and the contributions of Greek to modern English. The worktext emphasizes the importance of proper word selection for vivid writing.

**Video course not available.**
Grade 11

Grade Kits

**Online Video Course**
- 365932
- $899.00
- Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, and English Streaming Subject Kits

**DVD Video Course**
- 342808
- $899.00
- Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, and English DVD Subject Kits

**Textbook Kit**
- 524645
- $774.95
- Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, Writing & Grammar, Literature, and Vocabulary Textbook Subject Kits

Platform Options

**Online Video Course**—Stream video lessons to your favorite device with options for online tests and quizzes, eTextbook access, and all required printed textbooks and materials.

**DVD Video Course**—Get the same great video courses on DVD with printed textbooks and resources.

**Textbook Kit**—Lead the learning experience yourself with our teacher editions and textbooks that give you teaching options for different learning styles.

Help Me Pick
Each platform fits uniquely into your homeschool style. Want your kids to hear from other teachers? Choose from our online or DVD video courses. Prefer a parent-led homeschool style? A textbook kit is the way to go. Go to page 8 to learn more about your options.

Kit Savings
The bigger the kit, the bigger the savings! Though you can purchase books and resources individually, you will get the best savings by purchasing your resources in grade or subject kits.
Add a Bible course to your grade kit!

Bible 11
The Way of the Word teaches methods of Bible study, including principles of interpretation and application. It includes exercises that study a passage according to genre and context and that apply Scripture to contemporary situations. What Is Truth? contrasts the Christian worldview with the basic tenets of Hinduism, Buddhism, secular humanism, and postmodernism. Beyond the Sun presents an expositional view of Ecclesiastes, revealing God’s perspective on the meaning of life in a fallen world.

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)
421602 Online Video Course 49.00
Kit includes:
- 421958 Online Video Lessons 44.00
- 290080 The Way of the Word Student Text 12.50
- 271759 Beyond the Sun Student Text 12.50
- 271783 What Is Truth? Student Text 12.50
- 415620 Student Handouts 5.00
- 420042 Video Lesson Guide 2.50
Add-ons:
- 121327 The Way of the Word Teacher Edition 21.11
- 128769 Beyond the Sun Teacher Edition 21.11

DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)
423303 DVD Course 49.00
Kit includes:
- 422683 DVD Video Lessons 44.00
- 290080 The Way of the Word Student Text 12.50
- 271759 Beyond the Sun Student Text 12.50
- 271783 What Is Truth? Student Text 12.50
- 415620 Student Handouts 5.00
- 412841 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys) 10.00
Add-ons:
- 121327 The Way of the Word Teacher Edition 21.11
- 128769 Beyond the Sun Teacher Edition 21.11

Chemistry (4th edition)
Your student is given the tools to build an understanding of atomic structure, chemical composition, and chemical reactions. He will put these tools to work in different fields of chemistry in ways that show him the impact that chemistry can have to help us wisely use God’s world to glorify Him and help people.

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 25 mins.)
418988 Online Video Course 299.00
Kit includes:
- 419853 Online Video Lessons 279.00
- 515833 Student Edition 71.11
- 294173 Lab Manual 31.67
- 419317 Student Handouts 5.00
- 419473 Video Lesson Guide 2.50
- 500124 eTextbook Student Text 33.89
Add-ons:
- 294157 Teacher Edition with CD (2 vols.) 78.89

DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 25 mins.)
418657 DVD Course 299.00
Kit includes:
- 418814 DVD Video Lessons 279.00
- 515833 Student Edition 71.11
- 294173 Lab Manual 31.67
- 294165 Lab Manual Teacher Edition 36.94
- 419317 Student Handouts 5.00
- 412890 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys) 10.00
Add-ons:
- 294157 Teacher Edition with CD (2 vols.) 78.89
- 500124 eTextbook Student Text 33.89

Add a Logos Science Lab Kit
For a complete educational experience, additional laboratory purchases may be required. For your convenience, we provide complete lab kits from Logos Science.
510669 Lab Kit 169.95
514307 Lab Refill Kit 39.95
**United States History** (5th edition)

This course teaches students about the development of the United States as a nation in order for them to become informed and empowered citizens. It begins with early American settlement, then moves on through the formation and early years of the nation, the Constitution, and the many challenges that have threatened survival. Students will learn to use their knowledge of the nation's history to make informed decisions.

**Online Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 25 mins.)

- **429027** Online Video Course  **299.00**
  
  **Kit includes:**
  - 429035 Online Video Lessons  **279.00**
  - 505776 Student Text  **63.89**
  - 506675 Student Activities  **34.72**
  - 429043 Student Handouts  **5.00**
  - 424424 Video Lesson Guide  **2.50**
  - 513903 eTextbook Student Text  **30.56**

**Add-ons:**
- 506717 Teacher Edition (2 vols.)  **79.72**

*This video course will be available by July 1, 2020.*

**DVD Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 25 mins.)

- **428938** DVD Course  **299.00**
  
  **Kit includes:**
  - 428946 DVD Video Lessons  **279.00**
  - 505776 Student Text  **63.89**
  - 506675 Student Activities  **34.72**
  - 506801 Student Activities Answer Key  **39.44**
  - 429043 Student Handouts  **5.00**
  - 428706 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys)  **10.00**

**Add-ons:**
- 506717 Teacher Edition (2 vols.)  **79.72**
- 513903 eTextbook Student Text  **30.56**

**Algebra 2** (3rd edition)

The student will review and extend his knowledge of linear, quadratic, polynomial, radical, and rational functions. He will then study logarithms, trigonometry, sequences and series, probability and statistics, and conics. Chapter openers and unique real-world application problems present mathematics within the biblical worldview of serving others and glorifying God.

**Online Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

- **413880** Online Video Course  **299.00**
  
  **Kit includes:**
  - 414003 Online Video Lessons  **279.00**
  - 515783 Student Text  **59.72**
  - 414128 Student Handouts  **5.00**
  - 414292 Video Lesson Guide  **2.50**
  - 296160 eTextbook Student Text  **28.61**

**Add-ons:**
- 286401 Teacher Edition with CD (2 vols)  **88.61**

**DVD Video Course** (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)

- **413229** DVD Course  **299.00**
  
  **Kit includes:**
  - 413344 DVD Video Lessons  **279.00**
  - 515783 Student Text  **59.72**
  - 414128 Student Handouts  **5.00**
  - 413468 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys)  **10.00**

**Add-ons:**
- 286401 Teacher Edition with CD (2 vols)  **88.61**
- 296160 eTextbook Student Text  **28.61**

**Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually**

- **515148** Textbook Kit  **185.85**
  
  **Kit includes:**
  - 506717 Teacher Edition (2 vols)  **79.72**
  - 505776 Student Text  **63.89**
  - 506675 Student Activities  **34.72**
  - 506801 Student Activities Answer Key  **39.44**
  - 506725 Tests  **17.57**
  - 506733 Tests Answer Key  **12.50**

**Add-ons:**
- 513903 eTextbook Student Text  **30.56**
- 296160 eTextbook & Printed Student Text  **74.17**
English 11

English 11 includes one semester of Writing & Grammar 11 and one semester of American Literature.*

Writing & Grammar 11 is a one-semester course that reviews the writing process—planning, drafting, revising, and publishing—and key grammatical and mechanical skills.

American Literature is a one-semester course in which students read chronologically through American literature from the 1600s to the present, focusing on four major literary periods: Early American, Romantic, Realistic, and Modern.

*Semesters not sold separately

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 30 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>418954</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add-ons:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>419820</td>
<td>Online Video Lessons</td>
<td>279.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189696</td>
<td>Student Worktext Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>32.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515726</td>
<td>Student Edition Literature</td>
<td>62.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419291</td>
<td>Student Handouts Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419309</td>
<td>Student Handouts Literature</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419457</td>
<td>Video Lesson Guide Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419465</td>
<td>Video Lesson Guide Literature</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517276</td>
<td>eTextbook Student Text Literature</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add-ons:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>189662</td>
<td>Teacher Edition Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>77.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188920</td>
<td>Teacher Edition Literature</td>
<td>77.78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Price includes both subjects.

DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 30 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>422311</td>
<td>DVD Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add-ons:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>418780</td>
<td>DVD Video Lessons</td>
<td>279.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189696</td>
<td>Student Worktext Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>32.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515726</td>
<td>Student Edition Literature</td>
<td>62.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419291</td>
<td>Student Handouts Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419309</td>
<td>Student Handouts Literature</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412858</td>
<td>Parent Guide (tests, quizzes &amp; keys) Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412866</td>
<td>Parent Guide (tests, quizzes &amp; keys) Literature</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add-ons:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>189662</td>
<td>Teacher Edition Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>77.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188920</td>
<td>Teacher Edition Literature</td>
<td>77.78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Price includes both subjects.

Writing & Grammar (2nd edition)

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>201079</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>105.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add-ons:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>189662</td>
<td>Teacher Edition Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>77.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189696</td>
<td>Student Worktext Writing &amp; Grammar</td>
<td>32.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189688</td>
<td>Tests</td>
<td>17.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189670</td>
<td>Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>12.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

American Literature (2nd edition)

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>201046</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>127.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add-ons:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>188920</td>
<td>Teacher Edition Literature</td>
<td>77.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515726</td>
<td>Student Edition Literature</td>
<td>62.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188938</td>
<td>Tests</td>
<td>17.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188953</td>
<td>Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>12.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517276</td>
<td>eTextbook Student Text Literature</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517268</td>
<td>eTextbook &amp; Printed Student Text Literature</td>
<td>77.78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Price includes both subjects.

Vocabulary Level E (3rd edition)

This book is a fascinating study of English word origins by way of allusion, coining, back-formation, folk etymology, and borrowing from other languages, especially French.

Video course not available
## Grade 12

### Grade Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Platform Options</th>
<th>Online Video Course</th>
<th>DVD Video Course</th>
<th>Textbook Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Online Video Course</strong></td>
<td>365981</td>
<td>$899.00</td>
<td>Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, and English Streaming Subject Kits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DVD Video Course</strong></td>
<td>346015</td>
<td>$899.00</td>
<td>Includes Heritage Studies and English DVD Subject Kits and Science and Math Streaming Subject Kits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Textbook Kit</strong></td>
<td>524710</td>
<td>$924.95</td>
<td>Includes Science, Heritage Studies, Math, Writing &amp; Grammar, Literature, and Vocabulary Textbook Subject Kits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Platform Options

- **Online Video Course**—Stream video lessons to your favorite device with options for online tests and quizzes, eTextbook access, and all required printed textbooks and materials.
- **DVD Video Course**—Get the same great video courses on DVD with printed textbooks and resources.
- **Textbook Kit**—Lead the learning experience yourself with our teacher editions and textbooks that give you teaching options for different learning styles.

### Help Me Pick

Each platform fits uniquely into your homeschool style. Want your kids to hear from other teachers? Choose from our online or DVD video courses. Prefer a parent-led homeschool style? A textbook kit is the way to go. Go to page 8 to learn more about your options.

### Kit Savings

The bigger the kit, the bigger the savings! Though you can purchase books and resources individually, you will get the best savings by purchasing your resources in grade or subject kits.
Bible 12

How Firm a Foundation introduces the student to how we got our Bible, how we know which books belong in the Bible, and how the Bible was transmitted and translated. It focuses on inspiration, canonicity, and authority. God and His Ways presents the five key aspects of systematic theology: God, man, Christ, salvation, and the church in the context of everyday living. In God’s Presence presents the principles of music as they relate to God’s holiness. It uses a study of Chronicles to illustrate the nature of music and to show how Scripture guides musical choices.

Physics (3rd edition)

Your student will learn about classical mechanics, periodic motion and wave theory, quantum physics, nuclear physics, and more. The course is mathematically rigorous and algebra-based. To help your student succeed, the necessary math skills are gradually introduced and are reinforced with numerous example problems.

Add a Bible course to your grade kit!

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)
421628 Online Video Course 49.00

Kit includes:
421974 Online Video Lessons 44.00
278051 How Firm a Foundation! Student Text 12.50
512194 In God’s Presence Student Text 12.50
296780 God and His Ways Student Text 12.50
419093 Student Handouts 5.00
420067 Video Lesson Guide 2.50

Add-ons:
120543 How Firm a Foundation! Teacher Edition 21.11
125229 In God’s Presence Teacher Edition 21.11
180364 God and His Ways Teacher Edition 21.11

DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 15 mins.)
423352 DVD Course 49.00

Kit includes:
422733 DVD Video Lessons 44.00
278051 How Firm a Foundation! Student Text 12.50
512194 In God’s Presence Student Text 12.50
296780 God and His Ways Student Text 12.50
419093 Student Handouts 5.00
412908 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys) 10.00

Add-ons:
120543 How Firm a Foundation! Teacher Edition 21.11
125229 In God’s Presence Teacher Edition 21.11
180364 God and His Ways Teacher Edition 21.11

Textbook Kit 25% less than items purchased individually

Physics (3rd edition)

Your student will learn about classical mechanics, periodic motion and wave theory, quantum physics, nuclear physics, and more. The course is mathematically rigorous and algebra-based. To help your student succeed, the necessary math skills are gradually introduced and are reinforced with numerous example problems.

Add a Logos Science Lab Kit

For a complete educational experience, additional laboratory purchases may be required. For your convenience, we provide complete lab kits from Logos Science.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

Physics (3rd edition)

Your student will learn about classical mechanics, periodic motion and wave theory, quantum physics, nuclear physics, and more. The course is mathematically rigorous and algebra-based. To help your student succeed, the necessary math skills are gradually introduced and are reinforced with numerous example problems.

Physics (3rd edition)

Your student will learn about classical mechanics, periodic motion and wave theory, quantum physics, nuclear physics, and more. The course is mathematically rigorous and algebra-based. To help your student succeed, the necessary math skills are gradually introduced and are reinforced with numerous example problems.

Physics (3rd edition)

Your student will learn about classical mechanics, periodic motion and wave theory, quantum physics, nuclear physics, and more. The course is mathematically rigorous and algebra-based. To help your student succeed, the necessary math skills are gradually introduced and are reinforced with numerous example problems.

Physics (3rd edition)

Your student will learn about classical mechanics, periodic motion and wave theory, quantum physics, nuclear physics, and more. The course is mathematically rigorous and algebra-based. To help your student succeed, the necessary math skills are gradually introduced and are reinforced with numerous example problems.

Physics (3rd edition)

Your student will learn about classical mechanics, periodic motion and wave theory, quantum physics, nuclear physics, and more. The course is mathematically rigorous and algebra-based. To help your student succeed, the necessary math skills are gradually introduced and are reinforced with numerous example problems.

Physics (3rd edition)

Your student will learn about classical mechanics, periodic motion and wave theory, quantum physics, nuclear physics, and more. The course is mathematically rigorous and algebra-based. To help your student succeed, the necessary math skills are gradually introduced and are reinforced with numerous example problems.

Physics (3rd edition)

Your student will learn about classical mechanics, periodic motion and wave theory, quantum physics, nuclear physics, and more. The course is mathematically rigorous and algebra-based. To help your student succeed, the necessary math skills are gradually introduced and are reinforced with numerous example problems.

Physics (3rd edition)

Your student will learn about classical mechanics, periodic motion and wave theory, quantum physics, nuclear physics, and more. The course is mathematically rigorous and algebra-based. To help your student succeed, the necessary math skills are gradually introduced and are reinforced with numerous example problems.
Heritage Studies 12
Heritage Studies 12 includes one semester of Economics and one semester of American Government.*

Economics is a one-semester course that teaches economic principles from a conservative approach. Each chapter contains information about personal finances and encourages a biblical view of stewardship. Throughout, students are encouraged to think critically about economic issues.

American Government analyzes the foundations, levels, and branches of American government with special emphasis on the US Constitution. It applies this information to current political and economic developments. It also includes a chapter on state and local government.

*Semesters not sold separately

Online Video Course
(Avg. lesson length 30 mins.)

431734 Online Video Course 299.00

Kit includes:
431742 Online Video Lessons 279.00
517086 Student Text Economics 56.94
500561 Activities Economics 32.78
515775 Student Edition American Government 56.94
515635 Activities American Government 32.78
429324 Student Handouts American Government 5.00
431627 Student Handouts Economics 5.00
429332 Video Lesson Guide American Government 2.50
431635 Video Lesson Guide Economics 2.50
508259 eTextbook Student Text Economics 27.22
296137 eTextbook Student Text American Government 27.22

Add-ons:
500553 Teacher Edition Economics 79.72
284315 Teacher Edition with CD American Government 79.72

Price includes both subjects.

DVD Video Course
(Avg. lesson length 30 mins.)

431692 DVD Course 299.00

Kit includes:
431700 DVD Video Lessons 279.00
517086 Student Text Economics 56.94
500561 Activities Economics 32.78
500579 Activities Answer Key Economics 39.44
515775 Student Edition American Government 56.94
515635 Activities American Government 32.78
515650 Activities Answer Key American Government 39.44
429324 Student Handouts American Government 5.00
431627 Student Handouts Economics 5.00
429316 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys) American Government 10.00
431619 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys) Economics 10.00

Add-ons:
500553 Teacher Edition Economics 79.72
284315 Teacher Edition with CD American Government 79.72

Price includes both subjects.

Economics (3rd edition)
Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

512012 Textbook Kit 179.20

Kit includes:
500553 Teacher Edition Economics 79.72
517086 Student Text Economics 56.94
500561 Activities Economics 32.78
500579 Activities Answer Key Economics 39.44
500587 Tests 17.57
500595 Tests Answer Key 12.50

Add-ons:
508259 eTextbook Student Text Economics 27.22
508267 eTextbook & Printed Student Text 70.56

American Government (3rd edition)
Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

298000 Textbook Kit 179.20

Kit includes:
284315 Teacher Edition with CD American Government 79.72
515775 Student Edition American Government 56.94
515635 Activities American Government 32.78
515650 Activities Answer Key American Government 39.44
284323 Tests 17.57
284331 Tests Answer Key 12.50

Add-ons:
296137 eTextbook Student Text American Government 27.22
296301 eTextbook & Printed Student Text 70.56

Price includes both subjects.

Homeschool
in Action!
**Precalculus** (2nd edition)

This course presents a balanced study of the foundations of calculus and practical real-world applications. Students will review key families of functions before studying trigonometry and its applications. The study of matrices, analytic geometry, sequences and series complete the foundation for higher math courses. Concluding chapters introduce descriptive and inferential statistics and differential and integral calculus.

For a complete educational experience, additional purchases are required. Students will need a TI-84 Plus (or equivalent) graphing calculator for this course.

**English 12**

**Writing & Grammar 12**

Writing and Grammar 12 reviews the writing process as well as grammar and mechanics. Students prepare portfolios consisting of twelve writing assignments: descriptive essay, persuasive essay, college application essay, monologue, sonnet, dramatic scene, response to a dramatic scene, research report, issue analysis essay, comparison and contrast essay, video report, and in-class essay.

In this British Literature course your student will read chronologically through British literature from the 700s to the present, focusing on four major literary periods: the Middle Ages, the Renaissance, the Age of Revolution, and the Age of Reform. He will read a variety of authors, focusing on their influence on society and society’s influence on the authors. The course builds on instruction from previous years to demonstrate the development of literature.

*Semesters not sold separately*
**Vocabulary** Level F (3rd edition)
Your student will learn to recognize native English words and terms borrowed from other languages. The text also presents euphemisms, metaphors, and changes in word meanings.
*Video course not available*

**Biblical Worldview** Creation, Fall, Redemption
This course examines science, the arts, government, gender, and history using the lens of the biblical storyline of Creation, Fall, and Redemption. It encourages students to make positive and distinctively Christian contributions in God’s world. A faith-centered approach focuses on developing a Christian worldview rather than critiquing false worldviews.
*Video course not available*

**Consumer Math** (2nd edition)
Your teen will prepare to make wise financial decisions through instruction about budgeting, banking, interest, savings accounts, loans, and credit cards. Also included are lessons on the costs of transportation, food, clothing, housing, and more. Being a good steward of the Lord’s money is the primary emphasis.
*Video course not available*
Spanish 1 (2nd edition)
Your student will learn the basics of reading and speaking Spanish—greetings, verb conjugations, basic vocabulary, pronunciation, and grammatical structures—as used in Latin America. He will also study cultural/historical highlights and get a glimpse of the Spanish-speaking world as a mission field.

Spanish 2 (2nd edition)
This book builds on the foundation of Spanish 1. Your student will learn to communicate in everyday situations, at schools, restaurants, stores, hotels, doctors' offices, banks, airports, and sporting events. He will learn key grammatical principles as well as Scripture passages that will prepare him to share the gospel.
Spanish 3 (1st edition)
This course builds on the principles taught in Spanish 2 to develop speaking, reading, listening, and writing skills more fully. It expands on key grammatical points and presents selected literature to sharpen comprehension skills. Your student will learn about the civilizations of both Spain and Latin America and will memorize Scripture passages.

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 30 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>418996</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kit includes:
- 420414 Online Video Lessons 279.00
- 281642 Student Text 56.94
- 299834 Spanish/English Dictionary 6.99
- 420315 Student Handouts 5.00
- 420166 Video Lesson Guide 2.50
- 282194 eTextbook Student Text 27.22

Add-ons:
- 180307 Teacher Edition 69.72
- 182923 Activities 30.00
- 092684 Santa Biblia 11.00

This video course will be available by July 1, 2020.

Not available on DVD

French 1 (2nd edition)
The book follows an American missionary family as they learn to adapt to the language and culture of France. Your student will learn the basics of reading and speaking French—greetings, verb conjugations, basic vocabulary, pronunciation rules, and grammatical structures—as used in Europe.

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 45 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>421719</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>79.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kit includes:
- 422089 Online Video Lessons 69.00
- 185884 Student Text 62.78
- 254193 Activities 30.00
- 117937 French/English Dictionary 6.99
- 419168 Student Handouts 5.00
- 420133 Video Lesson Guide 2.50
- 500256 eTextbook Student Text 30.00

Add-ons:
- 216648 CD Set 128.06
- 257014 DVD Supplements 49.95
- 117945 La Sainte Bible 20.00

DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 45 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>422444</td>
<td>DVD Course</td>
<td>79.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kit includes:
- 422824 DVD Video Lessons 69.00
- 185884 Student Text 62.78
- 254193 Activities 30.00
- 254201 Activities Answer Key 32.78
- 117937 French/English Dictionary 6.99
- 419168 Student Handouts 5.00
- 412973 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys) 10.00

Add-ons:
- 254219 Teacher Edition with DVD 69.72
- 500256 eTextbook Student Text 30.00
- 216648 CD Set 128.06

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>201152</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>164.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kit includes:
- 180307 Teacher Edition 69.72
- 182923 Activities 30.00
- 184192 Tests 17.57
- 184184 Tests Answer Key 12.50

Add-ons:
- 282194 eTextbook Student Text 27.22
- 285908 eTextbook & Printed Student Text 70.56
- 092684 Santa Biblia 11.00
- 299834 Spanish/English Dictionary 6.99

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>256412</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>265.05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kit includes:
- 254219 Teacher Edition with DVD 69.72
- 185884 Student Text 62.78
- 254193 Activities 30.00
- 254201 Activities Answer Key 32.78
- 216622 Tests 17.57
- 216630 Tests Answer Key 12.50
- 216648 CD Set 128.06

Add-ons:
- 500256 eTextbook Student Text 30.00
- 500611 eTextbook & Printed Student Text 77.78
- 257014 DVD Supplements 49.95
- 117937 French/English Dictionary 6.99
- 117945 La Sainte Bible 20.00
French 2 (1st edition)

French 2 strengthens the student’s comprehension of the spoken and written language. Your student will learn how to respond in real-life situations while expanding his vocabulary and improving his reading skills. He will increase freedom of expression through oral and reading comprehension exercises based on excerpts from great French literary works. Grammar exercises focus on reflexive verbs, direct and indirect pronouns, subjunctive mood, and preterit, imperfect, conditional, and past-perfect tenses. The instructor presents material in both English and French.

Online Video Course (Avg. lesson length 45 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>421727</td>
<td>Online Video Course</td>
<td>79.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kit includes:
- 422097 Online Video Lessons 69.00
- 514968 Student Text 61.11
- 077941 Activities 30.00
- 117937 French/English Dictionary 6.99
- 419176 Student Handouts 5.00
- 420141 Video Lesson Guide 2.50
- 500249 eTextbook Student Text 29.17

Add-ons:
- 281675 French 2 CD set (12 CDs) 128.06
- 204958 DVD Supplements 49.95
- 117945 La Sainte Bible 20.00

DVD Video Course (Avg. lesson length 45 mins.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>422451</td>
<td>DVD Course</td>
<td>79.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kit includes:
- 422832 DVD Video Lessons 69.00
- 514968 Student Text 61.11
- 077941 Activities 30.00
- 077958 Activities Manual Teacher Edition 32.78
- 117937 French/English Dictionary 6.99
- 419176 Student Handouts 5.00
- 412981 Parent Guide (tests, quizzes & keys) 10.00

Add-ons:
- 500249 eTextbook Student Text 29.17
- 281675 French 2 CD set (12 CDs) 128.06
- 204958 DVD Supplements 49.95
- 117945 La Sainte Bible 20.00

Latin I (2nd edition)

This course will help your student enrich his English vocabulary as he studies Latin. The materials teach basic grammar, vocabulary, and reading skills as well as everyday phrases.

Latin II (1st edition)

This course will expand your student's understanding of the English-Latin connection and will advance his knowledge of vocabulary and grammar. He will read selections from Julius Caesar and translate Latin Scripture into English.
Other Editions

These editions (pages 82–87) are also available for purchase, but they are not supported by video courses. Using them with a video course is not advisable.

Preschool

**K4 Bible Truths** (2nd edition)
This course uses visual teaching cards to make godly character traits come alive for preschoolers with stories from both the Old and New Testaments.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

- 271049 Textbook Kit 144.95
- 264176 Teaching Cards & Teacher's Guide 155.00
- 226928 Student Packet 38.33
- 226753 Music CD 21.11

**Math K5** (4th edition)
This course uses an interactive approach with manipulatives to build a foundation of math concepts. Lessons introduce number sense, addition and subtraction, time, money, and other skills.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

- 297705 Textbook Kit 97.05
- 286674 Teacher Edition with CD 81.39
- 286641 Student Worktext 28.33
- 286690 Student Manipulatives Packet (K5–1) 19.72
- 058164 Unifix Cubes (100 pcs. with instructions; Didax Educational Resources) 14.00

Grade 1

**Bible Truths** (4th edition)
This course introduces Bible truths with familiar Bible characters in a chronological study of the Bible. Dramatic segments, application stories, hands-on-activities, and visuals reinforce children's learning and help them learn to trust and rely on God.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

- 505941 Textbook Kit 94.30
- 299586 Teacher Edition with CD 69.72
- 299552 Student Worktext 28.33
- 299594 Tests 16.34
- 299610 Tests Answer Key 11.39
- 125930 Music CD (10 hymns) 21.11

**Science 1** (4th edition)
This course introduces children to what science is and what scientists do. They learn basic science concepts and to defend key biblical truths. Activities give children opportunities to apply science process skills and critical thinking skills.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

- 518183 Textbook Kit 144.10
- 508879 Teacher Edition with CD 67.22
- 508820 Student Edition 46.94
- 508838 Activities 31.67
- 508846 Activities Answer Key 18.61
- 508887 Tests 16.34
- 508895 Tests Answer Key 11.39
- 516161 eTextbook 22.50
- 516179 eTextbook with Printed Text 58.33

**Heritage Studies 1** (4th edition)
This course introduces students to the fields of social studies as well as social studies skills with hands-on activities and colorful visuals. Children will see themselves from God's perspective as they look at their roles as family and community members.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

- 524850 Textbook Kit 140.35
- 517433 Teacher Edition 67.22
- 517409 Student Edition 43.33
- 517417 Activities 30.28
- 517425 Activities Answer Key 18.61
- 517458 Tests 16.34
- 517466 Tests Answer Key 11.39
- 517482 eTextbook & Printed Student Text 53.61
- 517474 eTextbook Student Edition 20.56

**Math 1** (4th edition)
This course uses manipulatives, real-life experiences, themes, and characters to teach place value, addition, subtraction, time, money, measurement, and more. Problem-solving sections introduce writing equations, reading graphs, and other concepts.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

- 511568 Textbook Kit 144.30
- 294744 Teacher Edition with CD 81.39
- 294747 Student Worktext 32.78
- 286690 Student Manipulatives Packet (K5–1) 19.72
- 294751 Reviews 12.22
- 507426 Reviews Key 18.61
- 294769 Tests 16.34
- 294785 Tests Answer Key 11.39
- 058164 Unifix Cubes (100 pcs. with instructions; Didax Educational Resources) 14.00
- 204610 Backyard Math with Zac DVD Set (2 DVDs) 19.95
- 047522 Judy Mini-Clock (Judy/Instructor) 3.00
Phonics & English 1 (4th edition)
This course uses phonics characters and exciting theme lessons to make learning fun and memorable. The six units focus on phonics skills while also teaching reading and listening comprehension, creative writing, and grammar skills.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually
- 518167 Textbook Kit $116.85
- 507137 Teacher Edition (2 vols.) $90.00
- 507103 Phonics & English Worktext $35.83
- 507111 Activities $30.00
- 275248 High-Frequency Service Word Cards $23.06

Reading 1 (4th edition)
This course introduces young readers to colorfully illustrated selections from fiction, informational text, poetry, plays, and Bible stories. Reading selections apply concepts from Phonics & English 1 while also introducing new vocabulary and critical thinking skills.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually
- 283671 Textbook Kit $130.20
- 514810 Teacher Edition with CD $78.61
- 517011 Student Readers Set 1A–1F $73.89
- 275206 Student Worktext $21.11
- 275248 High-Frequency Service Word Cards $23.06
- 056101 Sentence Strips $5.19
- 111856 Standard Pocket Chart $27.00
- 109363 Starting Line (12 storybooks) $20.00
- 087221 Take-Along Stories 1 (16 storybooks) $20.00
- 182196 Take-Along Stories 2 (10 storybooks) $20.00
- 291005 eTextbook Student Text $35.28
- 291351 eTextbook & Printed Student Text $91.39

Spelling 1 (3rd edition)
This course teaches children to see spelling as a tool for communication while enjoyable guided activities help them to learn word patterns and dictionary skills.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually
- 501056 Textbook Kit $42.70
- 296996 Teacher Edition $30.00
- 296970 Student Worktext $26.94

Grade 2

Bible Truths 2 (4th edition)
This course helps children to understand God’s truth for practical living through a thematic, chronological study of the Bible. Children will study key Bible doctrines, verses, hymns, Bible terms, missionary stories, and even an application novel.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually
- 278200 Textbook Kit $94.30
- 265207 Teacher Edition with CD $69.72
- 508788 Student Worktext $28.33
- 265215 Tests $16.34
- 265223 Tests Answer Key $11.39
- 102731 Pets and Promises, Lohr $6.99
- 057885 A Question of Yams, Repp $6.99
- 271403 Visual Packet $68.61
- 265249 Music CD (10 hymns) $21.11

Science 2 (5th edition)
This course teaches children how to use science process or inquiry skills to learn and talk about God’s creation. It uses hands-on activities to help children understand science roles, life science, earth science, and biology.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually
- 524512 Textbook Kit $144.10
- 517664 Teacher Edition $67.22
- 517672 Student Edition $46.94
- 517698 Activities Answer Key $18.61
- 517680 Activities $31.67
- 517649 Tests $16.34
- 517656 Tests Answer Key $11.39
- 517706 eTextbook Student Text $22.50
- 517714 eTextbook & Printed Student Edition $58.33

Math 2 (4th edition)
This course develops understanding of place value, addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. Manipulatives help children visualize math concepts they learn while basic word problems exercise their problem-solving skills.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually
- 511642 Textbook Kit $144.30
- 512830 Teacher Edition with CD $81.39
- 299677 Student Worktext $32.78
- 299719 Student Manipulatives Packet $19.72
- 299735 Reviews $12.22
- 507434 Reviews Answer Key $18.61
- 512814 Tests $16.34
- 512822 Tests Answer Key $11.39
- 087155 Flash Cards, Three Corner, Add/Sub (included in Student Manipulatives Packet) $9.50
Grade 3

**Bible Truths 3** (4th edition)
This course explores Bible accounts and encourages solid study skills. It includes missionary stories and stories from church history to inspire children and help them apply biblical principles to their everyday lives.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>283770</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>94.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271643</td>
<td>Teacher Edition with CD</td>
<td>69.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517003</td>
<td>Student Worktext</td>
<td>28.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271650</td>
<td>Tests</td>
<td>16.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271601</td>
<td>Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>11.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271619</td>
<td>Visual Packet (same as item 114744)</td>
<td>68.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271593</td>
<td>Music CD (12 hymns and songs)</td>
<td>21.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113100</td>
<td>Escape, Dunckel</td>
<td>6.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Math 3** (4th edition)
This course teaches place value, multiplication, division, fractions, and more. Children will be challenged to think more deeply about the implications of math on their worldview. Characters and themes guide them to enjoy and apply what they learn.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>514992</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>144.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506410</td>
<td>Teacher Edition</td>
<td>81.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506493</td>
<td>Student Worktext</td>
<td>32.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506451</td>
<td>Student Manipulatives Packet</td>
<td>19.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506444</td>
<td>Reviews</td>
<td>12.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509000</td>
<td>Reviews Answer Key</td>
<td>18.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506428</td>
<td>Tests</td>
<td>16.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506436</td>
<td>Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>11.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506469</td>
<td>Teacher’s Visual Packet</td>
<td>77.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grade 4

**Bible 4** The Pathway of Promise
This course develops a biblical worldview in students by showing them how the Old Testament books fit together to tell a single, connected story. As they follow that story, they will see the theme of redemption as it unfolds.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>518225</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>94.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512327</td>
<td>Teacher Edition</td>
<td>69.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512319</td>
<td>Student Worktext</td>
<td>28.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512335</td>
<td>Tests</td>
<td>16.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512343</td>
<td>Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>11.39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Math 4** (4th edition)
This course encourages accuracy as children apply their knowledge of place value to multiplication and division. They will also have opportunities to use reasoning skills, complete STEM activities, and develop understanding of math concepts.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>515809</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>144.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515593</td>
<td>Teacher Edition</td>
<td>81.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515536</td>
<td>Worktext</td>
<td>32.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515585</td>
<td>Activities</td>
<td>12.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515601</td>
<td>Activities Answer Key</td>
<td>18.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515544</td>
<td>Student Manipulatives Packet</td>
<td>19.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515619</td>
<td>Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>11.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515569</td>
<td>Tests</td>
<td>16.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515511</td>
<td>Teacher’s Visual Packet</td>
<td>56.94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reading 4** (3rd edition)
This course guides readers toward comprehension and lifelong reading success by teaching reading strategies from a biblical worldview. This program introduces children to a variety of skills and genres, including three leveled novel studies.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>515049</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>187.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503805</td>
<td>Teacher Edition</td>
<td>88.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503730</td>
<td>Student Text: Voyages</td>
<td>62.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503748</td>
<td>Student Worktext</td>
<td>35.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503755</td>
<td>Worktext Answer Key</td>
<td>35.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506535</td>
<td>Tests</td>
<td>16.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506543</td>
<td>Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>11.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513861</td>
<td>eTextbook Student Text</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514190</td>
<td>eTextbook &amp; Printed Student Text</td>
<td>77.78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grade 5

**Bible 5** The Fullness of Time
This course develops students’ understanding of the New Testament as the culmination of God’s big story of Creation, Fall, and Redemption. Additionally, it teaches students the essentials of Bible study and interpretation.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>524538</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>94.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515296</td>
<td>Teacher Edition</td>
<td>69.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515288</td>
<td>Student Worktext</td>
<td>28.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515304</td>
<td>Tests</td>
<td>16.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515312</td>
<td>Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>11.39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reading 5 (3rd edition)
This course cultivates an appreciation for literature through a colorful, richly illustrated format. The literature and informational selections help students build reading comprehension and evaluate what they read from a biblical worldview.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually
524553 Textbook Kit 187.85
513028 Teacher Edition (3 vols.) 88.33
512996 Student Edition 62.78
513002 Activities 35.83
513010 Activities Answer Key 35.83
513036 Tests 16.34
513044 Tests Answer Key 11.39
518076 eTextbook Student Text 30.00
518084 eTextbook & Printed Student Text 77.78
522748 The Horse and His Boy 7.99
522755 Misty of Chincoteague 6.99
522730 Brady 6.99

Grade 6
Heritage Studies 6 (4th edition)
This course covers ancient civilizations in Africa, Asia, Europe, and the Americas in addition to building skills in reading maps and charts. Children will recognize the themes of Creation, Fall, and Redemption in ancient civilizations.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually
515098 Textbook Kit 140.35
506634 Teacher Edition 67.22
506584 Student Text 43.33
506592 Activities 30.28
506600 Activities Answer Key 18.61
506642 Tests 16.34
506659 Tests Answer Key 11.39
513879 eTextbook Student Text 20.56
514182 eTextbook & Printed Student Text 53.61

Grade 7
Bible 7 The Story of the Old Testament
This course focuses on giving each student an overview of the big story of Scripture. Throughout the course, students will learn how the Old Testament applies to the New. They will gain principles of hermeneutics and an understanding of biblical theology.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually
515262 Textbook Kit 105.85
512244 Teacher Edition 43.33
512210 Student Text 26.94
512228 Activities 22.22
512236 Activities Answer Key 18.61
512251 Tests 17.57
512269 Tests Answer Key 12.50
513887 eTextbook Student Text 12.78
514208 eTextbook & Printed Student Text 33.33

Grade 8
Bible 8 The Life of Christ
This course uses a theological approach to studying the Bible. Students will continue following the unified story of the Bible from The Story of the Old Testament with a special focus on the Gospels and the life of Christ.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually
518308 Textbook Kit 105.85
514620 Teacher Edition 43.33
514596 Student Edition 26.94
514604 Activities 22.22
514612 Activities Answer Key 18.61
514638 Tests 17.57
514646 Tests Answer Key 12.50
516146 eTextbook Student Text 12.78
516153 eTextbook with Printed Student Text 33.33

Earth Science (5th edition)
This course builds students’ critical thinking skills as they study major theories in earth science and follow those theories through to their conclusions. Throughout the course, they will be guided by biblical and scientific principles.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually
515163 Textbook Kit 186.50
508697 Teacher Edition (2 vols.) 78.89
508655 Student Text 71.11
508663 Lab Manual 31.67
508671 Lab Manual Teacher Edition 36.94
508713 Tests 17.57
508721 Tests Answer Key 12.50
513895 eTextbook Student Text 33.89
514174 eTextbook & Printed Student Text 88.06
514745 Earth Science Logos Science Lab Kit 199.95
514752 Earth Science Logos Science Lab Refill Kit 39.95
Grade 9

**Bible 9 The Triumph of Christ**
This course reveals the Bible as the true story of what God is doing to glorify Himself by redeeming His fallen creation. Students will explore Acts, the Epistles, and Revelation. It uses multiple learning styles, all focused on clear daily objectives.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>524728</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>105.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517185</td>
<td>Teacher Edition</td>
<td>43.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517151</td>
<td>Student Edition</td>
<td>26.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517169</td>
<td>Activities</td>
<td>22.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517177</td>
<td>Activities Answer Key</td>
<td>18.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517193</td>
<td>Tests</td>
<td>17.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517201</td>
<td>Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>12.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517227</td>
<td>eTextbook Student Text</td>
<td>12.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517235</td>
<td>eTextbook &amp; Printed Student Text</td>
<td>33.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Physical Science (6th edition)**
This course shows students how everything they do relates to chemistry and physics. It meets them where they are in life with real-world examples and applications. Chemistry and physics chapters explore key concepts for future study.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>524579</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>186.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515460</td>
<td>Teacher Edition (2 vols.)</td>
<td>78.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515437</td>
<td>Student Edition</td>
<td>71.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515494</td>
<td>Student Lab Manual</td>
<td>31.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515502</td>
<td>Teacher Lab Manual</td>
<td>36.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515510</td>
<td>Tests</td>
<td>17.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515528</td>
<td>Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>12.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522029</td>
<td>eTextbook Student Text</td>
<td>33.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522037</td>
<td>eTextbook &amp; Printed Student Edition</td>
<td>88.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522706</td>
<td>Physical Science Logos Science Lab Kit</td>
<td>check online for pricing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Biology (5th edition)**
This course shows students God’s power and glory in creation as they learn about cellular biology, genetics, taxonomy, microbiology, botany, zoology, and human anatomy. Students will learn biblical perspectives on controversial topics.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>512038</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>186.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502112</td>
<td>Teacher Edition with CD (2 vols.)</td>
<td>78.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515999</td>
<td>Student Text</td>
<td>71.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502070</td>
<td>Lab Manual</td>
<td>31.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502088</td>
<td>Lab Manual Teacher Edition</td>
<td>36.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502120</td>
<td>Tests</td>
<td>17.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502138</td>
<td>Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>12.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508358</td>
<td>eTextbook Student Text</td>
<td>33.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508366</td>
<td>eTextbook &amp; Printed Student Text</td>
<td>88.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205773</td>
<td>Biology Dissection Lab DVD (72 min.)</td>
<td>49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276576</td>
<td>Biology Dissection Kit</td>
<td>66.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510651</td>
<td>Biology Logos Science Lab Kit</td>
<td>239.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514281</td>
<td>Biology Logos Science Lab Refill Kit</td>
<td>106.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**World History (5th edition)**
This course guides students through the story of history, starting at creation and continuing to the present with specific studies on Africa, Asia, and the precolonial Americas. The Students will trace major themes in history from a biblical perspective.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>518266</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>185.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512749</td>
<td>Teacher Edition (2 vols.)</td>
<td>79.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512293</td>
<td>Student Text</td>
<td>63.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512723</td>
<td>Activities</td>
<td>34.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512731</td>
<td>Activities Answer Key</td>
<td>39.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512764</td>
<td>Tests</td>
<td>17.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512756</td>
<td>Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>12.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516203</td>
<td>eTextbook Student Text</td>
<td>30.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516211</td>
<td>eTextbook with Printed Text</td>
<td>79.17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grade 10

**Bible Truths D (3rd edition)**
This course highlights key themes in the Old Testament and timeless Bible truths about the person and work of Christ to encourage obedient Christian living. It describes important historical, geographic, and biographical information to bring the Bible to life.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>271882</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>100.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247015</td>
<td>Teacher Edition with CD</td>
<td>75.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503615</td>
<td>Student Edition</td>
<td>28.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232967</td>
<td>Tests</td>
<td>17.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232934</td>
<td>Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>12.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513663</td>
<td>eTextbook Student Text</td>
<td>13.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514141</td>
<td>eTextbook &amp; Printed Student Text</td>
<td>35.28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Writing & Grammar 11 (3rd edition)**
This course presents and reviews key concepts in grammar, usage, and mechanics. It includes writing projects to develop writing and communication skills, as well as reference chapters for library and study skills.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>278291</td>
<td>Textbook Kit</td>
<td>105.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272229</td>
<td>Teacher Edition with CD</td>
<td>77.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514067</td>
<td>Student Worktext</td>
<td>32.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272237</td>
<td>Tests</td>
<td>17.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272245</td>
<td>Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>12.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
American Literature (3rd edition)
This course uses the reading process approach to encourage high level reading comprehension and critical thinking skills as it introduces students to a variety of new authors and genres. Students will also learn close reading and other study skills.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually
506154 Textbook Kit  127.95
295915 Teacher Edition with CD (2 vols.)  77.78
520296 Student Text  62.78
295923 Tests  17.57
295949 Tests Answer Key  12.50
500132 eTextbook Student Text  30.00
500223 eTextbook & Printed Student Text  77.78

Writing & Grammar 12 (3rd edition)
This course presents and reviews key concepts in grammar, usage, and mechanics. It includes writing projects to develop writing and communication skills, as well as reference chapters for library and study skills.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually
292755 Textbook Kit  105.25
283614 Teacher Edition with CD (2 vols.)  77.50
283580 Student Worktext  32.78
283622 Tests  17.57
283630 Tests Answer Key  12.50

British Literature (3rd edition)
This course offers a broad array of works representing each era of British literature, preparing students for the rigors of reading and critical thinking at the college level. Literary works challenge them to understand the human condition on a personal level.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually
518282 Textbook Kit  127.95
510149 Teacher Edition (2 vols.)  77.78
507087 Student Text  62.78
510156 Tests  17.57
510164 Tests Answer Key  12.50
516229 eTextbook Student Text  30.00
516237 eTextbook with Printed Text  77.78

Grade 12

Bible Truths F (3rd edition)
This course applies a God-centered account of Creation, Fall, and Redemption to issues faced by contemporary teens.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually
278663 Textbook Kit  100.25
265363 Teacher Edition with CD  75.28
514059 Student Edition  28.33
265397 Tests  17.57
265389 Tests Answer Key  12.50
514315 eTextbook Student Text  13.61
514406 eTextbook & Printed Student Text  35.28

American Government (4th edition)
This course prepares students to be informed and empowered citizens who have a biblical perspective of government. It teaches students about our nation, its development over the last four centuries, and its system of government.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually
524652 Textbook Kit  179.20
516526 Teacher Edition  79.72
513523 Student Edition  56.94
516518 Activities  32.78
516559 Activities Answer Key  39.44
516542 Tests  17.57
516534 Tests Answer Key  12.50
516591 eTextbook Student Text  27.22
516609 eTextbook & Printed Student Text  70.56

Foreign Language

Spanish 1 (3rd edition)
This course takes an innovative and engaging approach to helping students not only to learn about Spanish but also to learn to communicate at a novice-high level. All chapters present vocabulary and grammar within the context of the theme.

Textbook Kits 25% less than items purchased individually
515189 Textbook Kit  164.60
500751 Teacher Edition  69.72
500231 Student Text  56.94
500736 Student Activities  30.00
500744 Activities Answer Key  32.78
500769 Tests  17.57
500777 Tests Answer Key  12.50
508457 eTextbook Student Text  27.22
508465 eTextbook & Printed Student Text  70.56
Qualified Academy of Home Education (AHE) students can earn credits for high school and college simultaneously.

To qualify, a student must

- have completed the sophomore year of high school with an average of B or above,
- be up-to-date with all AHE financial and other obligations, and
- score a minimum of 70th percentile rank on *The Iowa Assessments™*.

High school students also get **50%** off BJU online classes! (Textbook costs are extra.)

To learn more, contact an AHE guidance counselor at 800.845.5731, ext. 2047, and begin your personally designed dual-credit program.
Academy of Home Education
Application

1430 Wade Hampton Blvd.
Greenville, SC 29609
864.546.4600, Ext. 2047 • 800.845.5731
Fax: 864.770.1315 • 800.515.2233
ahe@bjupress.com

Please submit a separate application for each student applying.

Student Information
(Please print clearly with black ink.)

Legal name of student
First Middle Last

Gender:  □ Male  □ Female

Mailing address

City State ZIP

Phone ( )

Name student goes by

Date of birth

Grade student is entering as of fall 2020

Total number of years student has been home educated

Parents’ email address

Father’s name

Address
City State ZIP

Mother’s name

Address (if different)
City State ZIP

Highest degree earned by homeschooling parent
□ high school diploma or GED
□ bachelor’s degree
□ master’s degree
□ doctorate

Previous curriculum used in home education

If applying for high school, please select one of the following:
□ College Preparatory Track  □ General Studies Track

Names and grade levels of other children in the family
(including older siblings)

Courses for which you are using BJU Press Online or DVD

Have any of your immediate family members taken any course work through BJU or any of its associated programs (Online, DVD, etc.)? If so, please list each person’s full name and the program.

Please fill out the back of this form as well.
As a requirement for admission to AHE, every applicant must take an achievement test. Ninth-grade applicants must also take a learning-abilities test. Scores on these standardized tests must satisfy the minimum enrollment requirements as outlined to the right. The tests will be ordered and paid for by AHE upon receipt of this application. (Any tester fees are the responsibility of the parent.) Please note that all tests (except online tests) must be administered by a qualified, approved tester. (See bjupresshomeschool.com/go/testerapp for tester application.) AHE requires that all ninth-grade applicants must be tested by someone who is not related to or educationally involved with the student (i.e., not a tutor). Please allow six weeks for your tester to receive the materials. If rush processing of the test order is required, your fee is $30.

- Iowa Assessments™ Form E
- Iowa Assessments™ Form E online
- This student has taken the ITBS® or Stanford in the last six months. Test results are included or will be sent to the AHE office as soon as available.

Qualified Tester’s Information*
(must be a nonrelative for high school applicants)

Paper Test Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Account no. (if known)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UPS address

| City | State | ZIP |
|------|
| Phone (          ) | 
| Test date | 

How do I apply?

To be eligible for membership, the student must

- be homeschooled,
- agree to use BJU Press in all academic areas, and
- take a standardized achievement test (achieve a minimum of 5th stanine in all areas).

For the high school level, the student must

- be in Grade 9,
- be at least 12 years old,
- take an achievement test, and
- take a learning-abilities test, achieving an SAS of at least 90.

Payment Information

The nonrefundable application fee is $75 for Grades 1–8 and $125 for high school (Grade 9). This fee includes the cost of all required testing materials. Payment must be received by August 9, 2020, or a late fee of $50 per student will be charged.

- Check (Please make payable to AHE in US funds.)
- Visa ☑ MasterCard ☑ Discover ☑

Credit card no

| Exp. date | 
| Name on card | 
| Mailing address | 
| City | State | ZIP |

Phone (          )

The annual administrative fee* will be due upon acceptance into AHE.

- First student $175
- Second student $140
- Each additional student $125

*Additional fees may apply to optional services.

Go to bjupresshomeschool.com/go/aha, and click on “Admissions” to view the admission requirements for the program. Once you have read the requirements, please sign the agreement below.

I have read the AHE admission requirements online and agree to follow them. I certify that my student is homeschooled and that the information given on this application is complete and accurate. I agree that it is my responsibility to see that my state's requirements are satisfied. Any state requirements that differ from the curricular track of the Academy of Home Education will be reported upon acceptance into the program. I understand that BJU Press curriculum must be utilized for all courses for which it is available.

Signature of parent or guardian

Student’s signature (high school only)

Date

90  bjupresshomeschool.com
Access to an experienced homeschool parent

who has been through the ups and downs of the homeschool process can be an invaluable blessing. Having someone available to answer questions, provide suggestions, and be a comforting arm is a luxury many parents don’t have. You don’t have to go it alone. BJU Press is thrilled to partner with HomeWorks by Precept. Located in communities across the country, HomeWorks consultants are seasoned homeschool parents who know the day-to-day needs of homeschool families. Your local consultant is ready to answer your questions and guide you to the products best suited to your family’s needs. After your purchase, the relationship continues for an entire year.

Learn more about BJU Press at . . .

Conventions: Our consultants are located in BJU Press booths at homeschool conventions around the country (including Alaska and Hawaii). They are happy to assist you with homeschool tips, answers to curriculum questions, convention discounts, and free shipping on orders.

Curriculum Displays: During the year, free curriculum events are held around the country. You can talk with our consultants, view our curriculum displays, and attend free workshops. Discounts and free shipping are available at these events.

Special Events: HomeWorks Consultants hold workshops, live webinars, and other meetings throughout the year. Discounts are available at most of these events.

To locate the HomeWorks Consultant and events nearest you, visit www.bjupresshomeschool.com/go/homeworks.
Testing & Evaluation

Iowa Assessments™ Form E Online Testing
This hassle-free option allows you to test from the comfort of your own home—no need to find an approved tester.* And you get the newest test BJU Press can offer!

Here’s how it works:

✔ Check technical readiness**
✔ Download secure browser
✔ Place your order
✔ Check your inbox
Benefits of Using BJU Press

After 30+ years of providing quality testing services to homeschool families, BJU Press has more experience in working with families like yours than any other testing provider. Our Testing & Evaluation team provides personalized customer service to guide homeschool families through the process with compassion and understanding, making sure that you get results quickly and that you understand them when you do.

For technical requirements, ordering, FAQs, and more, please visit us at bjupresshomeschool.com/content/online-testing

*On-site proctor will be needed. This person can be the parent or another adult and does not need to meet any special requirements. We will need the on-site proctor’s email address and phone number in advance.

**Testing is limited to a Windows/Mac/Chromebook/iPad device that meets all technical requirements.
Iowa Assessments™ Form E
Iowa Assessments (Form E), our newest testing option, measures achievement in concepts and subject matter commonly taught in K5–Grade 12.
- Uses 2017 norms
- Shows your child's rankings on graphed percentile bands
- Identifies your child's reading level with the Lexile Framework® for Reading
- Uses the Quantile Framework® for Mathematics to demonstrate your child's math skills
- Provides a CCSS comparison report (upon request)
- Updated questions with a colorful format
- Estimated testing time: 4–6 hours (usually 2–3 days)
- Must be scored by provider

Single unit price: $25.00–$35.00 for paper/pencil
$35.00 for online

Testing in a large group? Contact BJU Press about special arrangements for groups of 100 or more.

Cognitive Abilities Test™ Form 7 (CogAT® Form 7)
Cognitive Abilities Test (CogAT) Form 7 uses brief subtests to assess a student’s verbal, numerical, and nonverbal skills and learning potential (for Grades 1–12).
- Free practice tests available upon request (with CogAT order only)
- Uses 2017 norms
- Assesses your child’s reasoning skills
- Identifies your child’s learning style
- Must be scored by provider
- Ability Profile code from the score report allows access to additional free resources online

Single unit price: $15.00 for paper/pencil (With Iowa Assessments Form E only)
$20.00 for online (With Iowa Assessments Form E only)

Iowa Algebra Aptitude Test™
Iowa Algebra Aptitude Test determines your child’s readiness for first-year algebra.
- Estimated testing time: 1 hour
- Scored by tester
- Report to Families now included to explain the test in greater detail

Single unit price: $18.00

Stanford Tests
Stanford Achievement Test Series, Tenth Edition® (SAT 10)
This untimed test measures achievement in concepts and subject matter commonly taught in K5–Grade 12.
- Estimated testing time: 4–6 hours (usually 2–3 days)
- Must be scored by provider
- Scores for students with hearing impairments available upon request

Single unit price: $25.00–$35.00

The Otis-Lennon School Ability Test® (OLSAT 8®)
Otis-Lennon School Ability Test (OLSAT) measures verbal and nonverbal reasoning skills of students in Grades 2–12.
- Estimated testing time: 1 hour
- Must be scored by provider
- Administer in combination with achievement tests every 2–3 years

Single unit price: $15.00 (with Stanford Achievement only)
Support Materials

The following materials do not require a qualified tester. Order online at bjupresstesting.com/hs or by phone, mail, or fax. These materials do not need to be returned.

**Better Test Scores** (Grades 3–8)

*Better Test Scores* helps your child prepare for language, math, and/or reading, using a grade-appropriate three-step method.

- Pretest to show how prepared your child is
- Ten review lessons to prepare your child with tips, “tryout tests,” and even drawings
- Posttest to demonstrate improvement and to instill confidence

You can use *Better Test Scores* to
- help your child adjust to test format with a reproducible bubble answer sheet,
- learn general tips for taking tests and specific tips for subject matter, in addition to taking tryout tests for each lesson,
- improve your child’s test-taking skills, and
- build your child’s confidence as he sees his scores improve from start to finish.

Choose individual subject booklets or kits that include all available subjects for a specific grade.

**Practice Tests**

Practice Tests for Achievement or Learning Abilities Tests show your child the layout of the test. These materials are not intended for in-depth review.

Features (Student Booklet)
- 2–4 sample questions per subject for Stanford
- 12–15 questions total for OLSAT

Features (Kit)
- Student booklet
- All necessary directions and answer key

**Previews**

Previews the Stanford 10 and shows parents one or two sample questions per subject.* Nonrefundable.

- Available for K5–Grade 12
- Gives a glimpse of question format

*These materials are not intended for in-depth review.

**Student Record Folders**

Student Record Folders allow you to record and graph annual achievement test scores for K5–Grade 12.

- One per student
- Inside formatted for recording norm-referenced scores for each level
- Chart on the back for tracking and graphing annual progress

**Kit price:** $30.00

**Practice Tests**

Kit price: $15.00

**Previews**

Single unit price: $5.00

**Student Record Folders**

Single unit price: $4.00

The following materials do not require a qualified tester. Order online at bjupresstesting.com/hs or by phone, mail, or fax. These materials do not need to be returned.
Parents, don’t let your children lose their academic edge over summer break. What they learned during the year may begin to fade during the months school is out.

That’s where Vacation Stations come in. Children in K5–Grade 6 can maintain and sharpen their academic skills and prepare for the next grade by doing **just two pages a day** of math, language, and reading reviews. They will enter the next grade confident and prepared to continue their studies. Vacation Stations activity books blend meaningful, grade-appropriate practice with colorful characters and exciting themes to keep students engaged. When a student is engaged, he enjoys learning.

### Vacation Stations

**Pasaporte al español Kit A**
Enhance your child’s education with this introduction to Spanish. Pasaporte al español Kit A contains three progressive steps designed for elementary Grades 1–3.

**Pasaporte al español Kit B**
Kit B builds on the Kit A foundation and is designed for Grades 4–6. **Note:** The teacher should have a basic knowledge of Spanish grammar and pronunciation to teach effectively.

**Enhance your child’s education with this introduction to Spanish.**

**Pasaporte al español Kit A** includes Teacher’s Edition (Steps 1–3), Student Worktexts (Steps 1–3), charts, CD set (4 CDs), read-aloud books, and a hedgehog hand puppet, Choco.

**Pasaporte al español Kit B** includes Teacher’s Edition (Steps 4–6), Student Worktexts (Steps 4–6), charts, CD set (4 CDs), read-aloud books, and an iguana hand puppet, Nacho.

---

**K5 to 1st**
- 233445 Beyond the Back Door  19.00

**1st to 2nd**
- 506345 Wheels Westward  19.00

**2nd to 3rd**
- 503573 Ocean Expedition  19.00

**3rd to 4th**
- 506352 Jungle Journey  19.00

**4th to 5th**
- 508754 Polar Explorer  19.00

**5th to 6th**
- 508762 Outback Odyssey  19.00

**6th to 7th**
- 506360 Egyptian Excursion  19.00

---
## Elementary Resource Materials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Art</strong></td>
<td>029462 Drawing</td>
<td>1–12</td>
<td>19.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>121749 With Art in Mind</td>
<td>3–8</td>
<td>26.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heritage Studies</strong></td>
<td>031492 Brave the Wild Trail (1870s)</td>
<td>4–6</td>
<td>6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>128025 Daniel Colton Kidnapped (1840s)</td>
<td>4–6</td>
<td>6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>128017 Daniel Colton Under Fire (1840s)</td>
<td>4–7</td>
<td>6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>128009 Suzannah and the Secret Coins (1840s)</td>
<td>4–7</td>
<td>6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>127993 Suzannah Stokes Gold (1840s)</td>
<td>4–7</td>
<td>6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>037358 On Yonder Mountain (1870s)</td>
<td>2–4</td>
<td>6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>080564 Sarah Whitcher's Story (1800s)</td>
<td>2–4</td>
<td>6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Science</strong></td>
<td>083972 Spring Scale (5000 grams; NASCO)</td>
<td>1–6</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>063396 Rock Collection, Classroom</td>
<td>1–6</td>
<td>49.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>001008 Fossil Collection</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Math</strong></td>
<td>004804 Judy Clock (Judy/Instructor)</td>
<td>KS–2</td>
<td>28.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>047522 Judy Mini-Clock (Judy/Instructor)</td>
<td>KS–2</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Writing and Organization</strong></td>
<td>075945 The Homeschooler's Journal</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>087247 Someday You'll Write</td>
<td>3–12</td>
<td>6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Handwriting</strong></td>
<td>211722 PreCursive Wall Charts</td>
<td>1–2</td>
<td>26.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>010041 Cursive Wall Charts</td>
<td>2–6</td>
<td>24.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>022236 White Writing Paper (wide-ruled paper)</td>
<td>3–6</td>
<td>16.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>022244 Newsprint Writing Paper (wide-ruled with dotted line)</td>
<td>2–3</td>
<td>14.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Secondary Resource Materials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Art</strong></td>
<td>029462 Drawing</td>
<td>1–12</td>
<td>19.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bible</strong></td>
<td>127688 God's Prophetic Blueprint</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>183418 Not by Chance</td>
<td>11–12</td>
<td>21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>181099 Stones of Witness</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>191262 When Trouble Comes</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>199745 The Dark Side of the Internet</td>
<td>11–12</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heritage Studies</strong></td>
<td>092346 Free Indeed: Heroes of Black Christian History Student Text</td>
<td>6–12</td>
<td>16.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>093302 Free Indeed: Heroes of Black Christian History Teacher Resource Materials</td>
<td>6–12</td>
<td>17.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102095 Free Indeed: Heroes of Black Christian History Visuals</td>
<td>6–12</td>
<td>21.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114116 Great Adventures of the Twentieth Century</td>
<td>7–12</td>
<td>6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>264093 The Great Awakening (DVD; 35 min.)</td>
<td>7–12</td>
<td>17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>044180 Classroom Atlas (Rand McNally)</td>
<td>1–6</td>
<td>12.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>044172 Historical Atlas of the World (softbound; Rand McNally)</td>
<td>1–6</td>
<td>17.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Science</strong></td>
<td>188391 The Stars Speak: Astronomy and the Bible (2nd ed.)</td>
<td>7–12</td>
<td>19.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>033076 Specimen Replacements for Dissection Kit</td>
<td>7,10</td>
<td>16.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>205773 Biology Dissection Lab DVD (72 min.)</td>
<td>7,10</td>
<td>49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Writing and Organization</strong></td>
<td>087247 Someday You'll Write</td>
<td>3–12</td>
<td>6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>106971 The Homeschooler's Journal (high school)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Literature</strong></td>
<td>047407 Great Expectations Teacher Edition</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>45.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>046516 Great Expectations</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>119735 Julius Caesar Teacher Edition</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>26.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>122580 Julius Caesar (Dover)</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>205666 Julius Caesar (DVD; 86 min.)</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>125278 The Pilgrim’s Progress Teacher’s Guide</td>
<td>7–12</td>
<td>41.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>516138 The Pilgrim’s Progress; Bursyan (Dover)</td>
<td>7–12</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>117754 The Scarlet Letter Teacher Edition</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>34.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>117663 The Scarlet Letter (Dover)</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Math</strong></td>
<td>050997 Calculator, Student (TI-108; Texas Inst.)</td>
<td>KS–8</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>092429 Scientific Calculator (TI-30Xa; Texas Instr.)</td>
<td>7–12</td>
<td>27.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound Speech</strong></td>
<td>272179 Textbook Kit</td>
<td></td>
<td>72.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180125 Teacher Edition</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>54.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>281634 Student Text</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>43.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performing Literature</strong></td>
<td>272187 Textbook Kit</td>
<td></td>
<td>72.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>183459 Teacher Edition</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>54.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>281626 Student Text</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>43.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Family Life Skills</strong></td>
<td>272112 Textbook Kit</td>
<td></td>
<td>173.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>182782 Teacher Edition</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>75.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>182790 Student Text</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>56.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>195008 Tests</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>17.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>195016 Tests Answer Key</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>12.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>182816 Student Applications Guide</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>31.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>182808 Teacher Applications Guide</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>36.94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Customer Service 800.845.5731
# Shipping Information

The charts below provide shipping charges and estimated delivery times based on your location, chosen shipping method, and total order value. All charges are stated in US dollars.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Est. Time in Transit*</th>
<th>Continental US</th>
<th>APO/FPO</th>
<th>AK, HI, Trust Territories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3–7 days</td>
<td>2 days</td>
<td>1 day</td>
<td>5 days**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Value</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under $100</td>
<td>UPS Ground</td>
<td>UPS Air</td>
<td>Air***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>over $500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Days in transit after order is shipped  
**Time to APO/FPO exit port  
***US Mail, First Class; lost or damaged shipment becomes responsibility of the customer.  
For shipments to other US territories, please contact customer service at 800.845.5731 for shipping information.  
For pickup orders at the Press Distribution Center, please allow 4 business days. Orders not picked up within 2 weeks of date for pickup will be returned to inventory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Canada</th>
<th>Est. Time in Transit*</th>
<th>3–5 days</th>
<th>8 weeks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Order Value</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under $100</td>
<td>Air¹ (add GST)</td>
<td>$45.00 (minimum)</td>
<td>$20.00 (minimum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100</td>
<td>45%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$200</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>over $500</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Days in transit after order is shipped.  
1Includes brokerage; GST is not included; please add to your order form. Charges are stated in US dollars.  
²US mail; the customer is responsible for brokerage and GST as well as replacement of lost or damaged shipments.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>International (Other than Canada)</th>
<th>Est. Time in Transit*</th>
<th>up to 2 months</th>
<th>2–5 days</th>
<th>2–5 days</th>
<th>2–5 days</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Order Value</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S. Mail¹</td>
<td>Air—Western Europe²</td>
<td>Air—Pacific Rim²</td>
<td>Air—All Others²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under $100</td>
<td>$35.00 (minimum)</td>
<td>$50.00 (minimum)</td>
<td>$60.00 (minimum)</td>
<td>$65.00 (minimum)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100</td>
<td>55%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$200</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>45%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>over $500</td>
<td>45%</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Days in transit after order is shipped  
¹US mail; customer responsible for brokerage and taxes. Any shipment lost or damaged becomes the responsibility of the customer.  
²Includes brokerage; charges are stated in US dollars.

Please allow 4 business days for pickup. Orders not picked up within 2 weeks of date given for pickup will be returned to stock. Shipping rates are subject to change without notice. We will bill the difference if actual shipping costs exceed estimated amount.
Order Form

To Order Online (credit card only)
• Visit BJU Press at bjupresshomeschool.com for up-to-date information.

To Order by Phone (credit card only)
• To ask questions or to place orders, call toll-free from all states and Canada 800.845.5731.
• To ask questions or to place short orders from other countries, call 864.770.1317.
• No COD orders will be accepted.

To Order by Fax (credit card only)
• To fax your orders toll-free from all states and Canada, use 800.525.8398 (orders only, please). Include this page and all marked order form pages with your fax order.
• To fax orders from all other countries, please use 864.271.8151 (orders only, please).

Customer Information
(Please print clearly with black ink.)

Account No.
Husband’s Name
Wife’s Name
Address

City State ZIP
Phone (                 ) Date

Email

Credit Card Information

Visa MasterCard

Number
Expiration Date
Card Issued in
Following Name
Signature
Email Address

Phone Number of Cardholder (                  )
Billing Address of Cardholder

City State ZIP
Phone (                 )

Shipping Information
(if different from customer information)

Ship to
Address
(not a P.O. box number)

City State ZIP
Phone (                 )

Pickup order Date of pickup

(Excludes Online and DVD orders. Please allow 4 business days to fill orders for established accounts that are current. South Carolina sales tax does apply. Please pick up your order within 2 weeks of pickup date. Orders not picked up within 2 weeks of given date will be returned to stock.)

Account Information

Orders are not final until approved by the BJU Press home office. Prior approval from BJU Press must be obtained for all returns. All sales and prices are FOB Greenville, SC, and prices are subject to change without notice. No COD orders will be accepted.

Office Use Only

Date By
Attn. of
Pd. $ / #
Payer ID #
Order #

Ship to customer
Distribution Center pickup

Customer Service 800.845.5731
## Write-in Worksheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price Each</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tax Information

- BJU Press is required by law to collect your state and local sales/use tax, so please be sure that this tax is included in your total. State requirements differ; please see below.
- AR, CT, DC, HI, IN, KS, KY, MN, MS, NC, ND, NE, NJ, NM, NY, OH, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, VT, WA, WI, and WV require tax on shipping as well as on merchandise. Please multiply your state and local sales/use tax rate by Subtotal B.
- All other states should multiply their state and local sales/use tax rate by Subtotal A (merchandise only).
- For pickup orders, please add 6% SC sales tax on all items except student textbooks, workbooks, and teacher editions.
- Please add Canadian tax for air shipments to Canada. Multiply tax rate by Subtotal A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subtotal A</th>
<th>Shipping (see page 98)</th>
<th>Subtotal B</th>
<th>State and local sales/use tax or Canadian tax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### WRITE-IN TOTAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Online/DVD TOTAL (from page 107 or 108)</th>
<th>GRAND TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

When faxing or mailing your order, be sure to include page 99.
## Payment Plan

If the merchandise total of your order is $499 or more, you are eligible for our Payment Plan.

You must have a valid debit/credit card to use the Payment Plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Instructions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1    | Enter the Grand Total from page 100  
      (Merchandise total [Subtotal A] must be at least $499.) |
| 2    | Multiply line 1 by 30% (Grand Total X .30).  
      (This is your **Down Payment**.) |
| 3    | Subtract line 2 from line 1. This is your Remaining Balance. |
| 4    | Divide line 3 by 6 (Remaining Balance ÷ 6).  
      This is your **Monthly Payment**. |

**Payment Plan Terms and Conditions**

By enrolling in the automatic monthly payment plan, you agree to the following:

- You authorize BJU Press to automatically charge your debit/credit card each month until the balance is paid in full.
- The amount charged will be approximately one-sixth of the balance due after the original down payment has been charged and may vary slightly due to applicable taxes.
- The monthly billing will be charged to your debit/credit card each month on the same day of the month that the order was shipped.
- If you make any returns from this order, any remaining balance will become due immediately.
- Payment Plan orders are not final until approved by the BJU Press Business Office.

**I have read and agree to the Payment Plan terms and conditions above.**

Please fill out all applicable information, including credit card information, on page 99.

**Print Name**

**Signature (required)**

**Email Address (required)**

---

Academy of Home Education fees and Testing & Evaluation items and fees are not eligible for the Payment Plan.
Online Video Course
(textbooks included)

K4  K5

ONLINE Full-Grade Kits
Grades 1–12 $899 each

ONLINE Full-Grade Kits $199, KS $599

Enter Qty on payment page.

Multiple Grade Level Kit discount

Enter Qty Total on payment page.

ONLINE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>K4</th>
<th>K5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>365205</td>
<td>365207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>365361</td>
<td>365364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>365452</td>
<td>365454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>408468</td>
<td>408468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>365718</td>
<td>365718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>365757</td>
<td>365757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>365833</td>
<td>365833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>365932</td>
<td>365932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>365981</td>
<td>365981</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Core Subjects are included in the grade kit. Bible and foreign language are included as additional purchases.

Online Order Form Steps

- Online courses are available as full-grade kits (K4–Grade 12) as well as individual subjects (K5–Grade 12 only).
- Full-Grade Online Kits may also substitute subjects up or down one or two grade levels within Grades 1–12. Maximum of two subject substitutions.
- Online users have from July 1, 2020 until December 31, 2021 to complete the course.

†Within the same grade these courses (Science 1, 2, and 3/Heritage 1, 2, and 3) may be combined at the course price ($299).
‡Grade 1 Phonics/Reading/Handwriting may not be substituted for other subjects.

Online Video Courses require a high speed internet connection for streaming video daily.
Online Video Lessons
(textbooks not included)

Online Video Lesson Prices
Blue: $279 each  Purple: $44 each  Green: $129 each  Gold: $69 each

ONLINE ONLY
Full-Grade Kits
K5 $549

ONLINE ONLY
Full-Grade Kits
Grades 1–12
$749 each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>422717</td>
<td>422865</td>
<td>422873</td>
<td>422881</td>
<td>422899</td>
<td>422907</td>
<td>422915</td>
<td>422923</td>
<td>422931</td>
<td>422949</td>
<td>422956</td>
<td>422964</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

You may substitute up to 2 subjects within 2 grade levels.

Core Subjects are included in the grade kit. Bible and foreign language are available as additional purchases.

Online Order Form Steps
- Textbooks are not included in these kits.
- Online video lessons are available as full-grade kits (K5–Grade 12) as well as individual subjects (K5–Grade 12 only).
- Full-grade Online Kits may also substitute subjects up or down one or two grade levels within Grades 1–12. Maximum of two subject substitutions.
- Online users have from July 1, 2020 until December 31, 2021 to complete the course.

Within the same grade these lessons (Science 1, 2, and 3/Heritage 1, 2, and 3) may be combined at the course price ($279).
Grade 1 Phonics/Reading/Handwriting may not be substituted for other subjects.
Online Video Courses require a high-speed internet connection for streaming video daily.
**Step 1: Parent Info**
Please enter the name and email address of the primary parent/guardian who will be overseeing the student(s) in the online courses you are ordering.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 2: Student Info**
Please identify each student you will be enrolling in an online course and what grade level/course(s) you will be assigning to each one. To learn more about how we care for the privacy of children, see our Children's Privacy Policy on page 110.

**Student 1**
- First Name
- Last Name
- Birthday (mm/dd/yyyy)
- Email*
- Grade Level or Course(s) Assigning

**Student 2**
- First Name
- Last Name
- Birthday (mm/dd/yyyy)
- Email*
- Grade Level or Course(s) Assigning

**Student 3**
- First Name
- Last Name
- Birthday (mm/dd/yyyy)
- Email*
- Grade Level or Course(s) Assigning

**Student 4**
- First Name
- Last Name
- Birthday (mm/dd/yyyy)
- Email*
- Grade Level or Course(s) Assigning

**Step 3: Agree to Terms**
Please read our BJU Press Video Course Agreement on pages 109–10, which includes information on the terms, the use of the content, our Children’s Privacy Policy, and your obligations as a subscriber.

**Signature (Required)**
By signing this form, you are certifying that you are the parent or legal guardian of the child(ren) for whom this order is placed, for BJU Press Video Course Online. Your signature also indicates your agreement to the terms and conditions and the collection and use of your child(ren)’s information as provided by the policy in the terms and conditions. See pages 109–11 for details.

For our Canadian customers, your consent further acknowledges your agreement with our determination that this policy complies with any related laws of Canada and your province, to the extent applicable, including the Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act.
### DVD Video Course Prices

**Blue:** $299 each  
**Green:** $149 each  
**Purple:** $79 each  
**Gold:** $79 each  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>K4</th>
<th>K5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heritage Studies</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritage St. 1</td>
<td>418517</td>
<td>418517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>418558</td>
<td>418558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>418574</td>
<td>418574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>418517</td>
<td>418517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>418558</td>
<td>418558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>418574</td>
<td>418574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>English</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 1</td>
<td>401943</td>
<td>401943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 2</td>
<td>427955</td>
<td>427955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 3</td>
<td>402081</td>
<td>402081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 4</td>
<td>402164</td>
<td>402164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 5</td>
<td>402248</td>
<td>402248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 6</td>
<td>408310</td>
<td>408310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund. of Math</td>
<td>422113</td>
<td>422113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Algebra</td>
<td>429126</td>
<td>429126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algebra 1</td>
<td>422261</td>
<td>422261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algebra 2</td>
<td>413229</td>
<td>413229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precalculus</td>
<td>433011</td>
<td>433011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Math</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math 1</td>
<td>401968</td>
<td>401968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math 2</td>
<td>420022</td>
<td>420022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math 3</td>
<td>402115</td>
<td>402115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math 4</td>
<td>402198</td>
<td>402198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math 5</td>
<td>402244</td>
<td>402244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math 6</td>
<td>408344</td>
<td>408344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund. of Math</td>
<td>422113</td>
<td>422113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Algebra</td>
<td>429126</td>
<td>429126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algebra 1</td>
<td>422261</td>
<td>422261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algebra 2</td>
<td>413229</td>
<td>413229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precalculus</td>
<td>433011</td>
<td>433011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Science</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science 1</td>
<td>401976</td>
<td>401976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science 2</td>
<td>427971</td>
<td>427971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science 3</td>
<td>418582</td>
<td>418582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science 4</td>
<td>413138</td>
<td>413138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science 5</td>
<td>413153</td>
<td>413153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science 6</td>
<td>408369</td>
<td>408369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Science</td>
<td>413179</td>
<td>413179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earth Science</td>
<td>429209</td>
<td>429209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Sci.</td>
<td>413195</td>
<td>413195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reading</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading 1</td>
<td>420463</td>
<td>420463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading 2</td>
<td>429100</td>
<td>429100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading 3</td>
<td>422026</td>
<td>422026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading 4</td>
<td>402289</td>
<td>402289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading 5</td>
<td>408351</td>
<td>408351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spelling</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spelling 1</td>
<td>401984</td>
<td>401984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spelling 2</td>
<td>420251</td>
<td>420251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spelling 3</td>
<td>415959</td>
<td>415959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spelling 4</td>
<td>413146</td>
<td>413146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spelling 5</td>
<td>413161</td>
<td>413161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spelling 6</td>
<td>408377</td>
<td>408377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Handwriting</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handwriting 1</td>
<td>402016</td>
<td>402016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handwriting 2</td>
<td>402099</td>
<td>402099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handwriting 3</td>
<td>402172</td>
<td>402172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handwriting 4</td>
<td>402255</td>
<td>402255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handwriting 5</td>
<td>408328</td>
<td>408328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bible</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 1</td>
<td>401935</td>
<td>401935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 2</td>
<td>401992</td>
<td>401992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 3</td>
<td>402073</td>
<td>402073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 4</td>
<td>402156</td>
<td>402156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 5</td>
<td>402230</td>
<td>402230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 6</td>
<td>408302</td>
<td>408302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 7</td>
<td>422105</td>
<td>422105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 8</td>
<td>422162</td>
<td>422162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 9</td>
<td>422220</td>
<td>422220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 10</td>
<td>422279</td>
<td>422279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 11</td>
<td>422303</td>
<td>422303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 12</td>
<td>422352</td>
<td>422352</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Foreign Language Electives</strong></th>
<th>K4</th>
<th>K5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spanish 1</td>
<td>422469</td>
<td>422469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish 2</td>
<td>413237</td>
<td>413237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish 3</td>
<td>418996</td>
<td>418996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French 1</td>
<td>422444</td>
<td>422444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French 2</td>
<td>422451</td>
<td>422451</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**K4 Full-Grade Kits**  
$199 each  
**K5 Full-Grade Kits**  
$599 each

You may substitute up to 2 subjects within 2 grade levels.

Core Subjects are included in the grade kit. Bible and foreign language are available as additional purchases.

**Additional Information:**
- DVD courses are available as full-grade kits (K4–Grade 12) as well as individual subjects (K5–Grade 12 only).
- Full-grade DVD kits may also substitute subjects up or down one or two grade levels within Grades 1–12. Maximum of two subject substitutions.
- DVDs are typically available for 13 months. Please see the video course agreement on pages 109–10 for more information.
- Within the same grade these courses (Science 1, 2 and 3; Heritage 1, 2, and 3) may be combined at the course price ($299).
- Grade 1 Phonics/Reading/Handwriting may not be substituted for other subjects.
- International use of DVD is limited. Please contact BJU Press Customer Service for details.
**DVD Video Lessons**  
(textbooks not included)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heritage Studies</th>
<th>DVD ONLY Full-Grade Kits Grades 1–12 $749 each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heritage St. 1†</td>
<td>418681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritage St. 2</td>
<td>418715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritage St. 3</td>
<td>418723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritage St. 4</td>
<td>413245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritage St. 5</td>
<td>418756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritage St. 6</td>
<td>408419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Studies</td>
<td>429084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amer. Republic</td>
<td>418764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>413302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World History</td>
<td>411629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. History</td>
<td>428946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Am Gov/Econ</td>
<td>431700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- DVDs are typically available for 13 months. Please see the video course service for details.
- Full-grade DVD kits may also substitute subjects up or down one or two grade levels in Grades 1–12. Maximum of two subject substitutions.
- DVD video lessons are available as full-grade kits (K5–Grade 12) as well as individual subjects (K5–Grade 12 only).

### DVD Video Lesson Prices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>$279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green</td>
<td>$129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple</td>
<td>$44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold</td>
<td>$69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DVD ONLY Full-Grade Kits K5 $549

- Focus on Fives 429068
- KS Math 431148
- KS Bible 402891

### DVD Order Form Steps

1. Enter Qty. Total on next page.

### Core Subjects

- Core Subjects are included in the grade kit. Bible and foreign language are available as additional purchases.
- While Physics and Precalculus are included in the DVD Kit, you will not receive Physics or Precalculus in DVD format. Physics and Precalculus are only available in the online format.

### DVD Order Form Steps

- Textbooks are not included in these kits.
- DVD video lessons are available as full-grade kits (K5–Grade 12) as well as individual subjects (K5–Grade 12 only).
- Full-grade DVD kits may also substitute subjects up or down one or two grade levels in Grades 1–12. Maximum of two subject substitutions.
- DVDs are typically available for 13 months. Please see the video course agreement on pages 109–10 for more information.

### Foreign Language Electives

- Spanish 1 422840
- Spanish 2 413351
- Spanish 3 420414
- French 1 422824
- French 2 422832

†Within the same grade these lessons (Science 1, 2 and 3/Heritage 1, 2, and 3) may be combined at the course price ($279).
†Grade 1 Phonics/Reading/Handwriting may not be substituted for other subjects.

International use of DVD is limited. Please contact BJU Press Customer Service for details.
DVD, Online with Books

- Use the quantity and the price for each to calculate the course amounts.
- Total the course amount column.

**Grades Price Qty. Amount**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>K4 Grade Kit Books</td>
<td>$199</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>K5 Grade Kit Books</td>
<td>$599</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>K4 &amp; K5 Total (Add lines 1–2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Grades 1–12 Grade Kit &amp; Books</td>
<td>$899</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Multi-Grade Kit Discount (If ordering 2 or more kits on line 4, multiply number of kits by $50.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Subtract line 5 from line 4.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Grades 1–12 Subject Kits with Books; Spanish 3</td>
<td>$299</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Grades 1–6 Spelling Subject Kits with Books</td>
<td>$149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Grades 2–6 Handwriting Subject Kits with Books</td>
<td>$149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Grades K5–12 Bible Subject Kits</td>
<td>$49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Foreign Language Subject Kits (Spanish 1, 2; French 1, 2)</td>
<td>$79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Subject Kit Total (add lines 7–11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Multi-Subject Kit Discount If ordering 3 or more kits on lines 7–11, multiply line 12 Amount by 25% (Subject Kit Total x 0.25).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Subtract line 13 from line 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Kits &amp; Books Total (add lines 3, 6, and 14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Shipping &amp; Handling (see page 98)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Subtotal A (add lines 15 and 16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>State and Local Sales/Use Tax*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>GRAND TOTAL (Add Lines 17 and 18)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter GRAND TOTAL (Line 19) on page 100 as the Online/DVD TOTAL.

**Option A**

Save 50% on each grade kit when you order 2 or more (grades K5–12 only) and save 25% on each subject kit when you order 3 or more (grades K5–12 only).

**Reuse**

- DVD Full-Grade, and DVD Subject Kits may be reused up to 1 additional year after the first year of use (2 years total) for a minimal additional fee.
- Online Kits may not be reused.
- Please contact BJU Press for more details (800.845.5731).

Orders are not final until approved by the BJU Press office. Miscalculations or tax errors will be corrected at the time the order is shipped.

Ground shipping only for 48 contiguous states. Includes only return shipping for DVDs. Please contact BJU Press for all other destinations/options (800.845.5731 or DLinfo@bjupress.com).

**Shipping/Tax**

- Enter the shipping and handling amount.
- Enter the state and local use tax.*
- Enter GRAND TOTAL.
- Copy GRAND TOTAL to page 100.

**Tax Information**

- BJU Press is required by law to collect your state and local sales/use tax, so please be sure that this tax is included in your total. State requirements differ; please see below.
- AR, CT, DC, HI, IN, KS, KY, MN, MS, NC, ND, NE, NJ, NM, NY, OH, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, VT, WA, WI, and WV require tax on shipping as well as on merchandise. Please multiply your state and local sales/use tax rate by Subtotal A (Line 17) and enter on Line 18.
- All other states should multiply their state and local sales/use tax rate by Line 15 (merchandise only).
- Please add Canadian tax for air shipments to Canada. Multiply tax rate by Line 15 and enter on Line 18.

*Tax Information*
**Online or DVD Lessons**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K5 Video Lessons</td>
<td>$549</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades 1–12 Video Lessons</td>
<td>$749</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal A (Add lines 1 &amp; 2.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades 1–12 Video Lessons</td>
<td>$279</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades 1–6 Spelling Video Lessons</td>
<td>$129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades 2–6 Handwriting Video Lessons</td>
<td>$129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades K5–12 Bible Video Lessons</td>
<td>$44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Video Lessons</td>
<td>$69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal B (Add lines 4–8.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**By placing an order with BJU Press Online/DVD, the purchaser agrees to abide by all the conditions of the Online/DVD Agreement. (See pp. 109–10 for details.)**

**Reuse**
- DVD Full-Grade, and DVD Video Lessons may be reused up to a maximum of one additional year after the first year of use (two years total) for a minimal additional fee.
- Online Kits may not be reused.
- Please contact BJU Press for more details (800.845.5731).

Orders are not final until approved by BJU Press office. Miscalculations or tax errors will be corrected at the time the order is shipped.

Ground shipping only for 48 contiguous states. Includes only return shipping for DVDs. Please contact BJU Press for all other destinations/options (800.845.5731 or DLinfo@bjupress.com).

**Tax Information**
- BJU Press is required by law to collect your state and local sales/use tax, so please be sure that this tax is included in your total. State requirements differ; please see below.
- AR, CT, DC, HI, IN, KS, KY, MN, MS, NC, ND, NE, NJ, NM, NY, OH, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, VT, WA, WI, and WV require tax on shipping as well as on merchandise.
- All other states should multiply their state and local sales/use tax rate by Subtotal C (merchandise only).
- Please add Canadian Tax for air shipments to Canada. Multiply tax rate by the sum total of Subtotal C.
BJU Press Video Course Agreement

In consideration of the mutual promises contained in this Agreement, BJU Press and the Subscriber agree to the following conditions:

Use Agreement
The Subscriber agrees that the Content is the property of BJU Press, and Subscribers have only viewing/use rights. The lessons may not be duplicated, rented, sold, copied, or distributed in any way to anyone. The rights given in this Agreement are nontransferable. Content, as used in this Agreement, includes videos, online assessments, teacher-prepared handouts, answer keys, and any other materials provided by BJU Press and pursuant to this Agreement.

**DVDs**—Customers who order between February 1 and June 15 will have until July 15 of the following year to complete the course and return the DVDs. Customers who order between June 16 and January 31 will have 13 months from the original shipping date to complete the course and return the DVDs.

The DVDs must be returned by the required date, as set forth in the preceding paragraph, unless prior arrangements have been made for reuse. Failure to return the DVDs by the end of the access period will result in a penalty of $200 per month up to a maximum of $1,000. DVDs that are returned in an unusable condition will result in a penalty of up to a maximum of $500.

The DVDs should be returned in the original packaging. A prepaid return label (for the contiguous United States only) to ship the DVDs (only), along with the instructions, have been included with the original documentation.

Use of the return label(s) for other purposes is strictly forbidden by the carrier (e.g., UPS) and will result in additional charges to the customer. Please use the prepaid return label to return DVDs by or before the required date. Return shipping is the responsibility of the customer.

**Online**—The access period is defined as beginning at initial invoice of the first shipment or initial login (whichever comes first) and ending December 31, 2021. No extensions or reuse options are available for the Online program.

Subscriber Approval
Pricing and program details are subject to change without notice. This Agreement is not final until accepted by the home office of BJU Press. Acceptance will be based in part on the following:

Qualification of Subscriber as a residential home educator
The BJU Press Video Course program is not available for group use. A school Video Course program is available directly from BJU Press. Call 800.845.5731 for information on group use.

Satisfactory payment/credit arrangements with the Subscriber
BJU Press requires payment at time of order. Payment can be made by credit card, in cash, or by check (US funds only). Qualified customers may take advantage of a payment plan. See pages 101 and 111 or bjupresshomeschool.com for more details.

By placing an order with BJU Press, either by phone, fax, email, internet, or other method, the Subscriber agrees to abide by all conditions of this Agreement.

Agreement to additional terms for Online customers related to COPPA and our Privacy Policy as well as the use of the online software is required. These terms will be presented to the Subscriber for approval at the time of registration in the system. In the event that you do not agree to these terms, you will be entitled to a full refund, as provided below (see Refunds Policy on page 111).

Obligations and Qualifications
With this Agreement, BJU Press grants the Subscriber a limited viewing/use license for the specified period to use the Content solely in the Subscriber’s own homeschool. The Subscriber acknowledges that all Content remains the property of BJU Press and agrees to use the Content only for the purposes allowed by this Agreement. Use of Content by non-subscribers is specifically prohibited and is a violation of copyright laws.

BJU Press permits Subscribers to duplicate (and therefore assume responsibility for duplication of) any and all reproducible/printable teacher-prepared handout materials for each course. This right to copy and reuse the handouts applies only to handouts—not to textbooks—and only to BJU Press Video Course Subscribers for use within their immediate family (children living in their home).

Obligations of the Subscriber
The Subscriber agrees to the terms of this use Agreement. The Subscriber also agrees to pay such taxes now or hereafter imposed on the Agreement and/or educational use of Content in the Subscriber’s own jurisdiction.

The Subscriber acknowledges the right of BJU Press to restrict or terminate service for failure to pay, misuse of the Subscriber license rights, or violation of other provisions of this Agreement. The Subscriber also acknowledges the right of BJU Press to assess such late or collection fees as allowed by law.

It is understood that video lessons from BJU Press are for viewing/use rights only. This is a license to use the Content only—you may not pass on the license in any form. This license prohibits the Subscriber from renting, loaning, sharing, duplicating, or trading the Content on the Video Course program or handouts unless expressly allowed by this Agreement.

**DVDs**—The Subscriber agrees to provide a DVD-R playback device. BJU Press Video Lessons on DVD will play on most approved DVD-R players and computers.

**Online**—The Subscriber agrees to provide an approved playback device (hardware and software). BJU Press Video Course Content will play on most approved computers.

If the Subscriber’s player or computer will not play the Video Content, the Subscriber may contact customer service (800.845.5731) for return instructions (see Returns Policy on page 111).

Availability of Content
All lessons are subject to availability and subject to change without notice. Teachers may vary from year to year and are subject to change without notice. Lessons and teachers can be confirmed at the time the order is accepted.

Agreement
The placement of an order affirms the concurrence of the Subscriber with the terms of this Agreement and thereby binds the Subscriber to these terms. This Agreement supersedes any prior or existing proposals, whether oral or written, and all negotiations, conversations, discussions, and understandings between BJU Press and the Subscriber.

Shipping Information
- Video Course materials will be shipped within 30 days, subject to availability.
- Faster shipping methods are available for an additional cost. Please contact BJU Press for details (800.845.5731).
- Books are shipped separately from the Video Lesson media.
- Products are shipped only after satisfactory payment has been received. Full payment is required for non-payment plan orders.
• Cost and compliance of international shipping is the responsibility of the Subscriber.

Applicable Law, Disputes
In the event of any dispute related to this Agreement, the parties will attempt resolution pursuant to biblical principles, utilizing negotiation and mediation. If this is unsuccessful for any reason, venue for any legal action shall be in Greenville, South Carolina. This Agreement shall be construed pursuant to South Carolina law.

Online
Children’s Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA) Privacy Policy, Notice, and Verification of Parental Consent
BJU Press is committed to providing exceptional service for our valued customers. In keeping with this commitment, we are dedicated to protecting your privacy and handling any personal information we obtain from you with care and respect as described in our Children’s Privacy Policy. This Children’s Privacy Policy is designed to answer your questions regarding our privacy policies and principles with respect to children under the age of 13.

Although BJU Press, as a nonprofit entity, is not subject to the requirements of the Children’s Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA), we seek to abide by its provisions as a matter of policy. It would require that we inform parents and legal guardians about how we collect, use, and disclose personal information from children under 13 years of age and that we obtain the consent of parents and guardians in order for children under 13 years of age to use BJU Press Distance Learning Online (bjupressonline.com). Below we explain how we do that for these children. Also, the use of the term parent, below, includes legal guardians.

What types of personal information do we collect about children?
BJU Press does not knowingly collect information from children at bjupress.com or bjupresshomeschool.com; these sites are designed to allow adults to purchase BJU Press products and materials. However, if a parent registers his or her child for BJU Press Distance Learning Online, BJU Press will collect information from the parent about the child in order to provide the child with online access to course content, including video presentations, assessments (online and/or printable PDFs), and other educational materials as deemed appropriate and applicable by the course instructor at BJU Press Distance Learning Online.

BJU Press will collect the following information from the parent about the child: first and last name and birth date. We collect birth dates in order to validate the age of each child. In addition, the parent will have the option to provide a separate email address for the child. A child’s email address will be used only to send the child email communication related to the child’s enrollment in BJU Press Distance Learning Online, and a copy of all emails sent to the child will also be sent to the parent’s email address. If a parent does not provide a separate email address for the child, then all email communication related to the child’s enrollment in BJU Press Distance Learning Online will be sent to the parent’s email address.

How do we use and share the personally identifiable information that we have collected about children?
BJU Press will use the child’s first and last name to register the child for any BJU Press Video Courses accessed on BJU Press Distance Learning Online (bjupressonline.com). A Welcome Email addressed to the student will then be sent by BJU Press Distance Learning Online to the email address provided for the child. A link in the Welcome Email will direct the child to BJU Press Distance Learning Online where the child will create a profile. Creating a profile requires the child to provide a username and password and to confirm his or her first and last name. In addition, the child has the option to upload a Profile Photo. Uploading a Profile Photo is completely optional and subject to the parent’s discretion.

After logging into BJU Press Distance Learning Online, a child will have the option to update his or her profile and provide the following additional information: a personal biography or “About Me” statement and Account Information, including full name, complete mailing address, and phone number(s). Adding profile information is completely optional and subject to the parent’s discretion. BJU Press recommends that children not complete the additional profile information.

The child’s information will be used to keep track of course progress and grades earned on online assessments while the child is logged into BJU Press Distance Learning Online. In addition, the child’s first and last name will be displayed in a roster of students who are currently taking the course (Course Members). If the child has uploaded a Profile Photo, the photo will also be displayed in the course roster. Only Course Members can view the course roster.

Course Members will also have the option of clicking on a Course Member’s name in the course roster and viewing a higher resolution of the child’s photo and the personal biography if it has been updated. A Contact link will also allow Course Members to send messages to other Course Members through the BJU Press Distance Learning Online internal messaging system. A new message notification will be sent to the external email address provided for the child as well as to the parent’s email address. The child will need to log in to BJU Press Distance Learning Online to view the message. Course Members will not see the child’s external email address or additional Account Information, including mailing address and phone numbers.

A child’s personal information will be used only by BJU Press Distance Learning Online administrators as necessary to provide services related to the child’s enrollment. In addition, we may share a child’s personal information with third parties to the extent reasonably necessary to protect the security of integrity of our sites; to take precautions against liability; to respond to judicial process; or to the extent permitted under provisions of law, to provide information to law enforcement agencies or for an investigation related to public safety.

How do we notify and obtain consent from parents for the collection of information from their children?
BJU Press requires that parents, prior to ordering BJU Press Distance Learning Online courses for their children, review and agree to our terms and conditions, including our Children’s Privacy Policy.

By registering a child for BJU Press Distance Learning Online and submitting credit-card payment, parents indicate agreement with the BJU Press Children’s Privacy Policy and authorize BJU Press to collect and use the child’s information as described in this policy. Parents who submit payment using check or cash will need to sign and return a statement indicating their agreement with this policy.

How can parents review, change, or delete personally identifiable information about their children?
Parents may review, change, or delete their child’s personally identifiable information at any time by logging in to the child’s account at BJU Press Distance Learning Online. Parents may contact BJU Press Customer Service at 800.845.5731 at any time if they require additional assistance with their child’s account. You may also email us at dlinfo@bjupress.com. Completely removing the child’s information will require the parent to withdraw the child from BJU Press Distance Learning Online.

How will we notify parents if our Children’s Privacy Policy changes?
Our Children’s Privacy Policy may be amended at any time but will always be made in conformance with applicable law, including applicable provisions of COPPA. For any material changes to our Children’s Privacy Policy, we will email parents who have enrolled their children in BJU Press Distance Learning Online.

How can parents contact BJU Press with questions about our Children’s Privacy Policy?
If you need further assistance, you may email your questions or comments to us at dlinfo@bjupress.com. You may also call us at 800.845.5731 or write to us at BJU Press Customer Service, 1430 Wade Hampton Blvd., Greenville, SC 29609-5046.
Payment Plan Terms and Conditions

By enrolling in the automatic monthly payment plan, the customer agrees to the following:

- The customer authorizes BJU Press to automatically charge his credit card each month until the balance is paid in full.
- The amount charged will be approximately one-sixth of the balance due after the original down payment has been charged and may vary slightly due to applicable taxes.
- The monthly billing will be charged to the customer’s credit card each month on the same day of the month the order was shipped.
- A $25 service fee will be charged for each month in which a credit card charge is declined.
- If any Online/DVD complete grade kits are returned, the remaining order balance will become due immediately.
- Default of monthly payments voids the payment plan.
- Default on Online will result in suspension of service and permanent loss of records.
- Customer is responsible for all collection fees allowable by law on accounts in default.
- Payment plan orders are not final until approved by the BJU Press Business Office.

BJU Press Policies

Returns and Refunds

Books and materials must be returned by the original purchaser according to the following conditions:

All books and materials must be returned in new, unused condition.

Refunds:

- Prior approval from BJU Press must be obtained for returns. Contact customer service at 800.845.5731 for a return merchandise authorization (RMA) number.
- We can offer a full refund only for products returned within 30 days from receipt (or within 30 days from when online content is made available), excluding all shipping charges paid at the time of the initial order.
- After 30 days, a 10% restocking fee will apply.
- We do not accept returns or offer refunds after 90 days.
- Convention, curriculum display, HomeWorks, and promotional orders receive extended return options. Details given at point of sale.
- Liability of BJU Press for any and all claims shall be limited to a refund of amounts paid by the purchaser/subscriber.

eTextbooks are not refundable since they cannot be returned to stock.

Partial returns cannot be accepted on kits and sets.

Please include a copy of the packing slip with the returned items circled.

Each box should be packed tightly to prevent damage. Boxes containing books should not exceed 40 pounds in weight.

All materials should be returned via UPS or parcel post (insured).

For defective or damaged materials, please contact customer service immediately to file a claim. Defective and damaged materials should be returned within 30 days of notifying BJU Press.

BJU Press will process your refund to the payment method provided for on your order. Credit from a return may not be applied to a new order.

Back-Ordered Items

Please refer to the back-order column on your shipping invoice. Back-ordered items will automatically be shipped to you when they are available. Your credit card will not be charged for a back-ordered item until the item is shipped.

Textbook Shipping Information

- All materials are shipped the quickest and most economical way possible.
- Rush orders will be processed through normal channels in customer service and the shipping department. The orders will then be shipped for an additional charge, based on the shipping method you have selected (see chart on page 98). You may call customer service for details.
- All orders will be processed when they are received. We cannot hold orders for a later shipping date.
- Orders are shipped only after full payment has been received.
- The person who places an order with this order form authorizes the purchase and agrees to pay for the same.
- The person who places an order by telephone authorizes the purchase and agrees to pay for the same by credit card.

Pricing Information

- These prices are applicable to homeschools.
- All sales are FOB Greenville, SC. Shipping and handling are to be paid by the customer.
- Prices are effective February 1, 2020, and subject to change without notice.
- Payment must be made in United States funds.
- Special Notice: We are required by law to collect your state and local sales/use tax. This includes sales/use tax on shipping charges in states where applicable. Please see page 100 of this order form or call us (800.845.5731) for details or explanations.

Please send all returns to
BJU Press Distribution Center
134 White Oak Drive
Greenville, SC 29607
Standardized Tests

Definitions

Homeschool student—This student has the majority of his academic education privately funded and provided at home.

Tester—This person reads the directions to the student(s) and/or is solely responsible for the student(s) at any point during any of the subtests.

Restricted or embargoed tests—The test publisher has an exclusive contract with public schools in certain geographic areas. In such cases, we can offer a different test. Please contact us or see our website for more details.

Availability

Homeschool—Our service is available to students with a signed Homeschool Testing User Agreement. (See complete agreement online or on page 113.)

Private school—Details and order forms are online.

Public school—Our service is not available to students in public schools, including students receiving publicly funded education in a home setting.

Tester Qualifications

The test publishers have established guidelines for who may administer a test. All testers (including teachers in conventional private schools) must meet these qualifications.

A tester administering either Stanford Achievement Tests or the Iowa Assessments™ may be a relative of the student being tested, including a qualified parent pre-approved to administer the test one-on-one. (Parents are responsible for meeting their state or program’s guidelines regarding parental administration.)

For the Iowa Assessments™ series, each tester

• must have a bachelor of arts or science degree OR
• must be a teacher, certified by a state department of education to teach in a public school or other conventional school (homeschool or local association certification does not qualify) OR
• must be or have been a full-time academic classroom teacher in a conventional school (not a homeschool) AND
• must be listed with us as a preapproved tester by completing an online application (bjupresshomeschool.com/go/testerapp).

For the Stanford Achievement Test series, each tester

• must have a bachelor of arts or science degree AND
• must watch our online training video and/or meet another experience qualification AND
• must be listed with us as a preapproved Stanford tester by completing an online application (bjupresshomeschool.com/go/testerapp).

For the Iowa Assessments Form E Online

• BJU Press provides an approved tester to administer testing. Anyone over the age of 18 may act as the student’s on-site proctor.

Additional Formats—Formats for visually impaired students are available upon request.

Since scores are automatically sent to the ordering party, it is best for parents to order the tests directly from BJU Press Testing & Evaluation. This also allows parents to maintain and more easily view student records on one account.
Our customers say . . .

Wow! What a smooth and well organized process. Perfect for homeschoolers. Thank you!

Parent from Virginia

The prompt help is terrific from BJU Testing!

Parent from Pennsylvania

BJU Press is always so professional and accommodating.

Parent from Virginia

Ordering

Complete Homeschool Testing User Agreement for Paper/Pencil Testing

Overview

- Tests may be used only for homeschool students.
- Public school students are prohibited from taking these tests or gaining access to them from any source other than their school.
- Electronic test results are provided as part of your purchase; print copies are available upon request for an additional fee.

Materials

Due to the high volume of orders between March and June, please place your order at least 6 weeks before your test date.

Test materials must be returned within 21 days (US and Canada) of the initial test date. (International customers have 75 days to return the materials.) The test administrator is responsible for returning all materials in reusable condition. Additional fees will be charged for damaged (water damage, marks, tears, stains, and such) or unreturned materials.

Results

- Test results are typically posted on your account (electronically) within ten business days of our receiving the completed tests. (Allow two extra weeks for processing during May and June.) Print copies of test results are available upon request for an additional fee.
- The test results and interpretation guides will be posted to the account on which the test order was placed.
- Tests that require scoring with spring (end of school year) norms must be completed and returned by August 15. Any tests received after that date will be scored with fall norms, and tests needing the spring norms will trigger an adjustment fee.
- For questions regarding the accuracy of test results, contact the Testing & Evaluation office within the six months after the scoring has been done.

Test Publisher Guidelines

- Tests ordered through BJU Press may not be administered to public school students.
- Test content may not be reviewed before or after testing and may not be viewed by anyone besides the test administrator and the student.
- Students should not be taught according to the test content, nor may test content be discussed with any parent, student, or any other individual before, during, or after testing.
- Testing items may be checked by the test administrator before testing only to ensure needed components are not missing and that materials are in good condition for testing. The tester is also encouraged to study the directions beforehand for proper administration.
- The test should not be self-scored.
- By selecting a test administrator, parents agree to share student name and birthdate with administrator for classification, administration, and scoring purposes.
- It is unethical to use these tests as practice for any other test administration or to administer any other achievement/abilities test within a three-month time period to the same student.
- Copies of the test cannot be made or distributed elsewhere.
- All test administrators must meet the test publisher’s requirements explained in our FAQs.
- If a parent wants to test their child individually for any non-homeschooling or publicly funded reason, the Stanford publisher requires the parent to verify that parental administration is acceptable to the organization involved.

*Online Testing User Agreement available at bjupresstesting.com/hs.*
Testing Shipping Information

Scheduling Test Dates and Shipping

March–June test dates
- Order at least 6 weeks ahead.
- **Priority Shipping** may be needed if order is placed less than 4 weeks ahead.
- Standardized tests usually ship 2–3 weeks ahead of test date, subject to order approval.
- Other materials usually ship 1 week from order approval.

July–February test dates
- Order 3 weeks ahead.
- **Priority Shipping** may be needed if order is placed less than 2 weeks ahead.

Testing & Evaluation orders are available for pickup at the BJU Press customer service desk. If you plan to use this option, please write “Pickup” in the “Tester’s Address” line and allow a minimum of 2 business days for the tester to pick up the order.

**Domestic Shipping**
All days listed are **business** days in transit after order is shipped. All shaded options will receive priority processing (**expect order to ship within 2 business days**).
- Standard shipping to US addresses, including military and territories, is **already included** at no extra cost.
- See the Priority Shipping chart below if you need to upgrade from standard shipping.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Priority Shipping</th>
<th>Continental US</th>
<th>US/APO/FPO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-Day Air</td>
<td>2-Day Air</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under $250</td>
<td>30% ($50 minimum)</td>
<td>20% ($30 minimum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$250–$1000</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>over $1000</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Time to APO/FPO exit port

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AK, HI, Trust Territories</th>
<th>1-Day Air</th>
<th>2-Day Air</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>under $250</td>
<td>35% ($60 minimum)</td>
<td>25% ($50 minimum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$250–$1000</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>over $1000</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>15%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**International Shipping (Standard and Priority)**
All days listed are **business** days in transit after order is shipped. All shaded options will receive priority processing (**expect order to ship within 2 business days**).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Canada</th>
<th>Other International</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USPS First Class Mail (7 days)**</td>
<td>USPS (2–3 weeks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPS 2–7 days (add GST)</td>
<td>UPS (2–7 days)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**US mail; the customer is responsible for brokerage and GST.
This order is for
- Iowa Assessments™ (with/without other materials)
- Stanford tests (with/without other materials; see p. 119)
- Other materials

25+ students? Use these blanks to provide a group name for the scores.

We would like to receive a group summary report. Yes/No

Customer Information
Please print clearly. This is the person who will receive the test results and support materials.

Have you ordered from BJU Press previously? Yes/No

Account Number (if known)

Customer Name

Mailing Address

City  State  ZIP

Phone (required)

Email*

UPS Address (if different)

City  State  ZIP

*Email address required in order to receive test score notification.

Sign me up for the free Testing Solutions eNews, using the email address listed above!

By marking this circle you are opting into the Testing Solutions email newsletter. You can opt out at any time.

Scheduling Information
Approximate Test Date: ______/_____/______
(Order will not be processed if test date is not provided.)

March–June test dates
- Order at least 6 weeks ahead.
- Priority Shipping (p. 114) may be needed if order is placed less than 4 weeks ahead.
- Standardized tests usually ship 2–3 weeks ahead of test date, subject to order approval.
- Other materials usually ship 1 week after order approval.

July–February test dates
- Order 3 weeks ahead.
- Priority Shipping (p. 114) may be needed if order is placed less than 2 weeks ahead.

Orders are not final until approved by the BJU Press home office. All sales and prices are FOB Greenville, SC, and prices are subject to change without notice.
Order Form Worksheet

Homeschool Testing User Agreement*

In ordering these materials, I understand that

- The tests will be used solely for the purpose of testing homeschooled students and may not be administered to students enrolled in public school.
- By selecting a test administrator, parents agree to share student name and birthdate with administrator for classification, administration, and scoring purposes.
- All test materials will be kept fully secure and confidential and will not be viewed by anyone other than the student and approved administrator during testing.
- Test content will not be discussed with any child, other testers, or parents and will not be self-scored.
- Copies of the tests may not be made or distributed.
- All standardized test materials must be returned in reusable condition to BJU Press Testing & Evaluation within 21 days after the initial test day.

- Students should be tested no more than once in a three-month period.
- If a homeschool parent plans to test his own child and use the scores to apply for publicly funded scholarships and educational institutions/programs, the publisher of the Stanford Test advises that it is the parent’s responsibility to verify with that organization/institution whether parental administration meets its requirements.
- Failure to follow guidelines may prevent scoring.

I understand and agree to follow all policies and procedures specified for these tests.

Signature ______________________________________
Date ________________________________

*Please see page 113 for complete agreement.

Calculate total.

A—Test Support Materials (p. 117) Total
(Better Test Scores, Practice Tests, and Previews.) $__________

B—Tax on Line A (all states) $__________

C—International or Expedited Shipping
- Standard shipping is included for US ZIP codes.
- See charts (p. 114) for additional shipping options.
   $__________

D—Tax on shipping** (See tax information at lower right.) $__________

E—Test Support Subtotal (Add lines A, B, C, and D.) $__________

F—Standardized Tests (pp. 118–19) Total.
(Iowa Assessments™ and Stanford Tests) $__________

G—Tax on Line F (CT, HI, IA, NM, SD, WA, and WV only) $__________

H—International or Expedited Shipping (See letter C.) $__________

I—Tax on Shipping** $__________

J—Standardized Tests Subtotal (Add lines F, G, H, and I.) $__________

K—GRAND TOTAL (Add lines E and J.) $__________

Choose method of payment.

Payment Details

☐ Check (payable to BJU Press Testing & Evaluation in US funds) If card was issued to another person/entity, fill in below.

☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ Discover

Credit Card No. ______________________________________
Exp. Date ___________ Cardholder’s ZIP ________
Full Name(s) appearing on card ________________________________
Authorized Signature ________________________________

Mail
BJU Press Customer Service
1430 Wade Hampton Blvd.
Greenville, SC 29609

Phone
800.845.5731
864.770.1317 (local & overseas)

Fax
800.525.8398
864.271.8151 (local & overseas)

Email
testing@bjupress.com

Website
bjupresstesting.com/hs

**Tax Information
- AR, CT, DC, HI, IN, KS, KY, MN, MS, NC, ND, NE, NJ, NM, NY, OH, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, VT, WA, WI, and WV require tax on shipping.
- Tax-exempt orders must be paid by the tax-exempt organization. A valid tax exemption certificate must be on file in our business office in order to exempt tax. Tax will not be credited after a sale. For questions, please contact our business office at 866.879.2966.

Issued to ________________________________
Address ________________________________
City ___________ State ________ ZIP ________
Phone ________________________________
Support Materials

These materials will be shipped to you directly and do not require a tester. All kits include teacher guide and student booklet.

### Better Test Scores (other kit options online)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>325878</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 3 Complete Kit</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325886</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 4 Complete Kit</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325894</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 5 Complete Kit</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325902</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 6 Complete Kit</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325910</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 7 Complete Kit</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325928</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 8 Complete Kit</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Practice Tests for Iowa Assessments™ Form E†

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>394833</td>
<td></td>
<td>KS–Grade 1 Fall E Kit*</td>
<td>5/6</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>393009</td>
<td></td>
<td>KS–Grade 1 Fall E Booklet</td>
<td>5/6</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>394841</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grades 1–2 E Kit*</td>
<td>7–8</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>393017</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grades 1–2 E Booklet</td>
<td>7–8</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>394858</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grades 3–5 E Kit</td>
<td>9–11</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>393025</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grades 3–5 E Booklet</td>
<td>9–11</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>394866</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grades 6–8 E Kit</td>
<td>12–14</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>393033</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grades 6–8 E Booklet</td>
<td>12–14</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>394874</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grades 9–12 E Kit</td>
<td>15–18</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>393041</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grades 9–12 E Booklet</td>
<td>15–18</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Practice Tests for Stanford 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>065250</td>
<td></td>
<td>K5 Spring–Grade 1 Fall Kit*</td>
<td>SESAT 2</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065318</td>
<td></td>
<td>K5 Spring–Grade 1 Fall Booklet</td>
<td>SESAT 2</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065268</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 1 Spring–Grade 2 Fall Kit*</td>
<td>Primary 1</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065326</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 1 Spring–Grade 2 Fall Booklet</td>
<td>Primary 1</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065276</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 2 Spring–Grade 3 Fall Kit*</td>
<td>Primary 2</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065342</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 2 Spring–Grade 3 Fall Booklet</td>
<td>Primary 2</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065284</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 3 Spring–Grade 4 Fall Kit</td>
<td>Primary 3</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>065342</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 3 Spring–Grade 4 Fall Booklet</td>
<td>Primary 3</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065359</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 5 Spring–Grade 7 Fall Booklet</td>
<td>Intermediate 2/3</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065300</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 5 Spring–Grade 7 Fall Booklet</td>
<td>Intermediate 2/3</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065367</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 7 Spring–Grade 9 Fall Kit</td>
<td>Advanced 1/2</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065417</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 4 Spring–Grade 7 Fall Booklet</td>
<td>Intermediate 1/2/3</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065425</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 7 Spring–Grade 9</td>
<td>Advanced 1/2</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065433</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grades 9–12</td>
<td>TASK 1/2/3</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Practice Tests for OLSAT 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>390401</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 2 Kit*</td>
<td>Level C</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390351</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 2 Booklet</td>
<td>Level C</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390419</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 3 Kit*</td>
<td>Level D</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390369</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 3 Booklet</td>
<td>Level D</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>390427</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grades 4–5 Kit</td>
<td>Level E</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390377</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grades 4–5 Booklet</td>
<td>Level E</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390435</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grades 6–8 Kit</td>
<td>Level F</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390385</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grades 6–8 Booklet</td>
<td>Level F</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Stanford Preview for Parents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>065375</td>
<td></td>
<td>K5 Spring–Grade 1 Fall</td>
<td>SESAT 2</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065383</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 1 Spring–Grade 2 Fall</td>
<td>Primary 1</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065391</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 2 Spring–Grade 3 Fall</td>
<td>Primary 2</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065409</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 3 Spring–Grade 4 Fall</td>
<td>Primary 3</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>065417</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 4 Spring–Grade 7 Fall Booklet</td>
<td>Intermediate 1/2/3</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065425</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 7 Spring–Grade 9</td>
<td>Advanced 1/2</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065433</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grades 9–12</td>
<td>TASK 1/2/3</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Kit includes teacher guide with answer key and is needed for administration of these levels.

†For information about the CogAT® Form 7 practice tests, please contact us.

Page 117 Total: $______________
Also enter on Line A on p. 116.
Return materials within 21 days after test date • Requires approved tester
Iowa Assessments Online available at bjupresstesting.com/hs

### Iowa Assessments™ Form E*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Grade Level</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>394916</td>
<td></td>
<td>KS Dec. 1–Spring Level 5</td>
<td>35.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>394320</td>
<td></td>
<td>KS Spring–Grade 1 Fall 5/6</td>
<td>35.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>394353</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 1 Spring–Grade 2 Fall</td>
<td>35.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>394379</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 2 Spring</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>394395</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>394429</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Iowa Assessments™ Form E Additional Directions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Grade Level</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>394924</td>
<td></td>
<td>KS Dec. 1–Spring Level 5</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>394346</td>
<td></td>
<td>KS Spring–Grade 1 Fall Level 5/6</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>394361</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 1 Spring–Grade 2 Fall Level 7</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CogAT® Form 7 Additional Directions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Grade Level</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>395384</td>
<td></td>
<td>KS Spring–Grade 1 Fall Level 5/6</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395418</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 1 Spring–Grade 2 Fall Level 7</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395442</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 2 Spring Level 8</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Record Folders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>334060</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Iowa Algebra Aptitude Test™

Self-scored but requires approved tester; booklets to be returned to BJU Press within 21 days after test date.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>168203</td>
<td></td>
<td>7–8</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Level 15 is recommended for Grade 9. Level 14 may be used for a struggling student or for a student who has not yet taken algebra.

*You will receive one set of directions for each grade grouping unless you request more when ordering. Please remember that multiple grades may be in the same grade grouping. If additional directions are requested after items are ordered, there may be fees to cover shipping and handling.
## Stanford Achievement Tests*

To assure the correct test level, please carefully note the grade and time of year. An order here provides an achievement test only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>065441</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kindergarten</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Spring/1 Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065458</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Spring/2 Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065466</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Spring/3 Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151720</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Spring/4 Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065482</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Spring/5 Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065490</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Spring/6 Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Combined Stanford Achievement 10 and Otis-Lennon School Ability Test® (Stanford/OLSAT®)*

An order here provides both a Stanford Achievement and an Otis-Lennon test for the same student. To assure the correct combination, please order carefully based on the test date.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>065565</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 2 Spring (Jan–July)</td>
<td>Primary 2/C</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166223</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 3 Fall (Aug–Dec)</td>
<td>Primary 2/D</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151738</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 3 Spring (Jan–July)</td>
<td>Primary 3/D</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065573</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 4 Fall (Aug–Dec)</td>
<td>Primary 3/E</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065581</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 4 Spring/5 Fall</td>
<td>Intermediate 1/E</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065599</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 5 Spring (Jan–July)</td>
<td>Intermediate 2/E</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166231</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 6 Fall (Aug–Dec)</td>
<td>Intermediate 2/F</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For 9th graders, Advanced 2 is suggested in the fall and TASK 1 in the spring.

## Stanford 10 Additional Directions*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>119974</td>
<td></td>
<td>KS Spring/Grade 1 Fall</td>
<td>SESAT 2</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>325787</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 5 Spring/6 Fall</td>
<td>Intermediate 2</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119982</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 1 Spring/2 Fall</td>
<td>Primary 1</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>325795</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 6 Spring/7 Fall</td>
<td>Intermediate 3</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119990</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 2 Spring/3 Fall</td>
<td>Primary 2</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>120022</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 7 Spring/8 Fall</td>
<td>Intermediate 3</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120006</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 3 Spring/4 Fall</td>
<td>Primary 3</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>325803</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 8 Spring/9 Fall</td>
<td>Advanced 1</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120014</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 4 Spring/5 Fall</td>
<td>Intermediate 1</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>120030</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grades 9–12</td>
<td>TASK 1/2/3</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## OLSAT 8 Additional Directions*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>378224</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 2 Spring</td>
<td>OLSAT C</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378240</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 2 Spring/3 Fall</td>
<td>OLSAT D</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124024</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade 3 Spring–12</td>
<td>OLSAT E/F/G</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Record Folders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>124057</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stanford Folder KS–Grade 12</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*You will receive one set of directions for each grade grouping unless you request more when ordering. If additional directions are requested after items are ordered, there may be fees to cover shipping and handling.

(See page 94.) Stanford 10 Tests

Return within 21 days after test date • Requires approved tester

Pages 118–19 Total: $________________

Also enter on Line F on p. 116.
Don’t Let Your Money Fly Away

We want everyone to be able to use our products, so we’ve developed payment options that will serve your needs.

Discounts on Video Courses

Subject Kits (with books)—Get 25% off each kit when you buy three or more.

Grade Kits (with books)—Get $50 off each kit when you buy two or more.

Free Shipping—All the Time
See shipping info on page 98.

NO-INTEREST Payment Plan

On all orders $499 and over, pay 30% down, and then make six equal no-interest payments charged to your credit card.

See the payment plan terms and conditions on page 101 for more details.
Co-Op Textbook Discount

Are you part of a local co-op group that homeschools together? Your co-op can receive up to 25% off your bulk textbook purchases. Contact your local HomeWorks by Precept consultant today for details.

- Textbook orders up to $1,000 receive **10% off.** Free shipping on all orders!
- Textbook orders larger than $1,000 that are shipped to the same location receive **25% off.**
- Discounts are available only through your local HomeWorks by Precept consultant.

Find your local HomeWorks consultant at bjupresshomeschool.com/go/homeworks.
More opportunities for you to save on BJU Press products!

Save up to 50% off at a local event or Facebook party

Meet experienced homeschool moms and see our latest products!

For more information please visit bjupresshomeschool.com/go/meetings

Can’t make it to a local event? Join our Facebook party!